



Prices effective September 3, 2019

Published November 2019

Canvas Office Landscape®

Storage

Introduction	page 2
Metal Storage	3
Metal Case Lateral Files	5
Metal Case Lateral File Accessories	9
Metal Case Pedestals	13
Metal Case Pedestal Accessories	20
Metal Case Credenzas	27
Metal Case Credenza Accessories	89
Metal Case Bookcases and Towers	101
Wood Storage	113
Wood Case Lateral Files	115
Wood Case Pedestals	119
Wood Case Pedestal Accessories	128
Wood Case Credenzas	132
Wood Case Credenza Accessories	223
Wood Case Bookcases and Towers	235
Wood Case Attached Storage	272
Wood Case Attached Storage (Legacy Products)	291
Wood Case Attached Storage Organizers	299
Wood Case Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)	303
Indices	309
By Name	309
By Number	311
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

This book is effective September 3, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices in US Dollars. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Metal Case Lateral Files

Metal Case Lateral File Accessories

Metal Case Pedestals

Metal Case Pedestal Accessories

Metal Case Credenzas

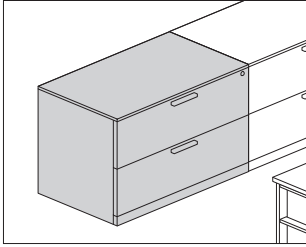
Metal Case Credenza Accessories

Metal Case Bookcases and Towers



Metal Freestanding Lateral File

FM20A.
FM20K.



Product Information

Description

This lateral file has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "- or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. It has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides and accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual file widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

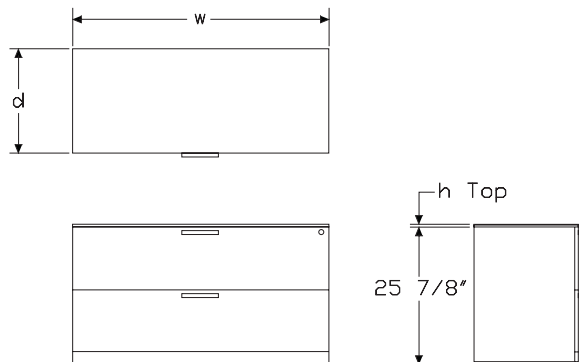
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. For information on counterweight option (CB), see Canvas Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM20 ☐ A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A

K. bar pull ☐ A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

Step 5. Configuration

FF file/file ☐ A

Step 6. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

Step 7. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐ A

L laminate front ☐ A

W veneer front ☐ A

Step 8. Top

For file/file (FF) with painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)

NT no top ☐ A

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top ☐ A

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐ A

06 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top ☐ A

07 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top ☐ A

For file/file (FF) with veneer front (W)

NT no top ☐ A

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐ A

07 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top ☐ A

Step 9. Lock

L lock ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-9.

	FF2PNTL	FF2P03L	FF2P04L	FF2P06L	FF2P07L	FF2LNTL
FM20A. 30 20	\$1770	1890	2131	1890	2131	1892

Metal Freestanding Lateral File

continued

36 20	\$1975	2095	2336	2095	2336	2097
42 20	\$2179	2299	2542	2299	2542	2302
	FF2L03L	FF2L04L	FF2L06L	FF2L07L	FF2WNTL	FF2W04L
FM20A.30 20	\$2014	2256	2014	2256	2572	2934
36 20	\$2219	2459	2219	2459	2767	3126
42 20	\$2424	2664	2424	2664	3223	3331
					FF2W07L	
FM20A.30 20						\$2934
36 20						\$3126
42 20						\$3331
	FF2PNTL	FF2P03L	FF2P04L	FF2P06L	FF2P07L	FF2LNTL
FM20K.30 20	\$1770	1890	2194	1890	2194	1892
36 20	\$1975	2095	2405	2095	2405	2097
42 20	\$2179	2299	2616	2299	2616	2302
	FF2L03L	FF2L04L	FF2L06L	FF2L07L	FF2WNTL	FF2W04L
FM20K.30 20	\$2014	2321	2014	2321	2572	3020
36 20	\$2219	2529	2219	2529	2847	3218
42 20	\$2424	2741	2424	2741	3317	3331
					FF2W07L	
FM20K.30 20						\$3020
36 20						\$3126
42 20						\$3428

Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 12. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Metal Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate front (L)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Metal Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Step 14. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

79	green apple ☐	+\$15
BK	black ☐	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Counterweight

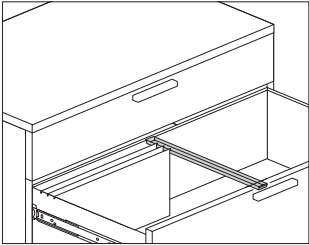
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$115

Step 16. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike, black ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Front-to-Back Filing Rail

FM920.

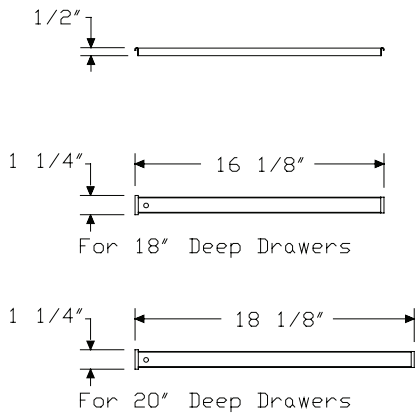


Product Information

Description

This filing rail holds letter-size files for front-to-back filing. The 18"-deep rail is used in a metal low credenza. The 20"-deep rail is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM920.

Step 2. Width

00 for 30"- or 42"-wide drawers

36 for 36"-wide drawers

Step 3. Depth

18 for 18"-deep low credenza file drawer

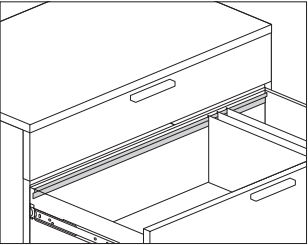
20 for 20"-deep 2-high lateral file drawer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	20
FM920. 00	\$34	34
36	\$34	34

Side-to-Side Filing Rail

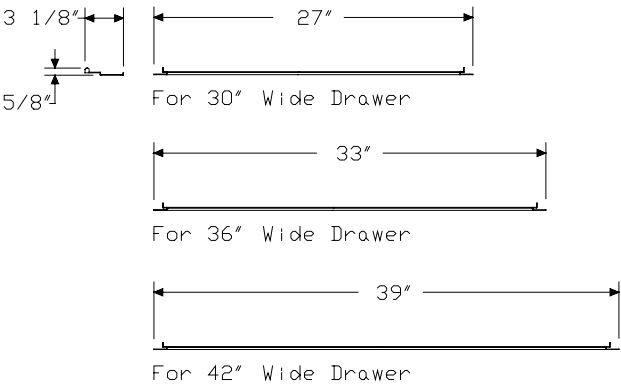
FM921.



Product Information

Description
This filing rail holds letter- or legal-sized hanging folder for side-to-side filing in a metal low credenza or lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FM921.

Step 2. Quantity

- 1 1 filing rail
- 2 2 filing rails

Step 3. Width

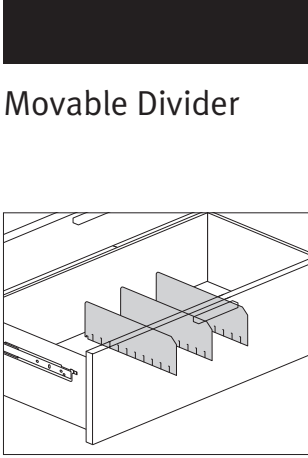
- 30 for 30"-wide drawers
- 36 for 36"-wide drawers
- 42 for 42"-wide drawers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	30	36	42
FM921. 1	\$25	25	25
2	\$49	49	49

10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 284: 2689-2694.

the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are 65 years of age or older has increased by 50 percent. The number of people 75 years of age or older has increased by 100 percent. The number of people 85 years of age or older has increased by 200 percent. The number of people 95 years of age or older has increased by 400 percent. The number of people 100 years of age or older has increased by 1,000 percent.

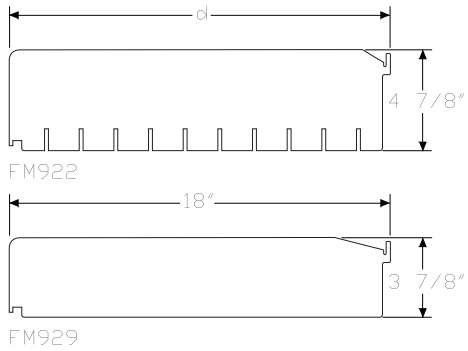


Product Information	
Description	

Description

This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of a metal low credenza or lateral file drawer. The 18"-deep divider is used in a metal low credenza. The 20"-deep divider is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM92

Step 2. Type

2. file drawer divider
9. credenza box drawer divider

Step 3. Quantity

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | 1 divider |
| 3 | 3 dividers |

Step 4. Depth

For file drawer divider (2.)

- 18** for 18"-deep low credenza
20 for 20"-deep 2-high lateral file

For credenza box drawer divider (9.)

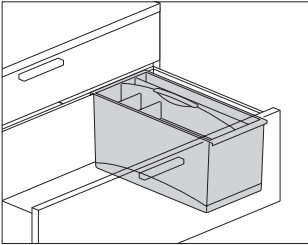
- 18 for 18"-deep low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	18	20
FM922.1	\$35	36
3	\$87	90
FM929.1	\$35	—
3	\$87	—

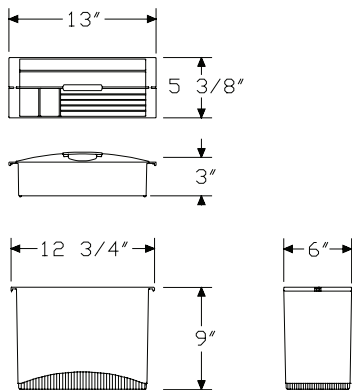
File Drawer Organizer

FM923.



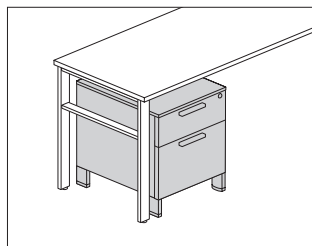
Product Information
Description
This 2-piece plastic organizer fits into any file drawer configured for letter-size filing. It has a removable top tray with sections for storing small items, and a bottom bin that can hold larger items or be divided into 3 sections; 2 vertical dividers included. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FM923.
\$87



Metal Freestanding Pedestal

FM10A.
FM10K.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "- or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. It is available with $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with leveling glides. Architectural feet and glides have 1" adjustment range. The drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files. Actual pedestal depths are $17\frac{7}{8}$ ", $21\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $27\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

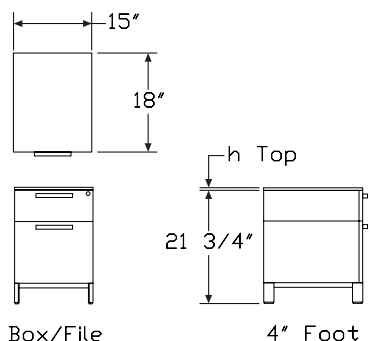
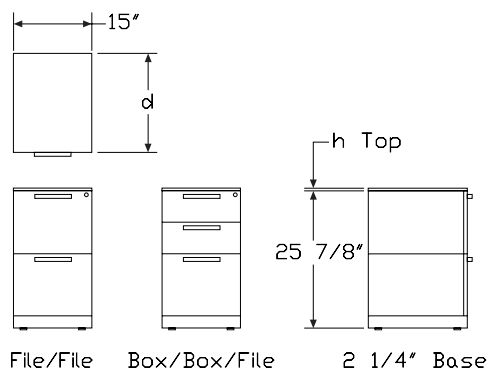
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM10

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull

K. bar pull

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep

22 22" deep ☐

28 28" deep ☐

Step 4. Configuration

For 18" deep (18)

BBF box/box/file

BF box/file

FF file/file

For 22" deep (22) or 28" deep (28)

BBF box/box/file

FF file/file

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF)

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base

For box/file (BF)

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base

4 4"-high foot

Step 6. Front Material

P painted metal front

L laminate front

W veneer front ☐

Step 7. Top

For box/file (BF) with painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐

For box/file (BF) with veneer front (W)

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐

Metal Freestanding Pedestal

continued

For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)

03	3/8" laminate top
04	3/8" veneer top A
06	1 1/4" laminate top
07	1 1/4" veneer top A

For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with veneer front (W)

04	3/8" veneer top A
07	1 1/4" veneer top A

Step 8. Lock

L lock

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	2P03L	2P06L	2P04L	2P07L	2L03L	2L06L
FM10A.18 BBF	\$1168	1168	1288	1288	1237	1237
BF	\$1088	—	1210	—	1155	—
FF	\$1137	1137	1258	1258	1205	1205
22 BBF	\$1373	1373	1510	1510	1452	1452
FF	\$1336	1336	1474	1474	1417	1417
28 BBF	\$1405	1405	1542	1542	1482	1482
FF	\$1367	1367	1521	1521	1446	1446

	2L04L	2L07L	2W04L	2W07L	4P03L	4P04L
FM10A.18 BBF	\$1358	1358	1767	1767	—	—
BF	\$1275	—	1676	—	1356	1494
FF	\$1326	1326	1624	1624	—	—
22 BBF	\$1591	1591	2008	2008	—	—
FF	\$1556	1556	1867	1867	—	—
28 BBF	\$1621	1621	2235	2235	—	—
FF	\$1585	1585	2107	2107	—	—

	4L03L	4L04L	4W04L
FM10A.18 BF	\$1432	1571	2030

	2P03L	2P06L	2P04L	2P07L	2L03L	2L06L
FM10K.18 BBF	\$1168	1168	1326	1326	1237	1237
BF	\$1088	—	1245	—	1155	—
FF	\$1137	1169	1294	1294	1205	1205
22 BBF	\$1373	1373	1555	1555	1452	1452
FF	\$1336	1336	1517	1517	1417	1417
28 BBF	\$1405	1405	1587	1587	1482	1525
FF	\$1367	1407	1566	1566	1488	1488

	2L04L	2L07L	2W04L	2W07L	4P03L	4P04L
FM10K.18 BBF	\$1397	1397	1767	1819	—	—
BF	\$1312	—	1725	—	1356	1537
FF	\$1365	1365	1624	1672	—	—
22 BBF	\$1638	1638	2008	2008	—	—
FF	\$1600	1600	1867	1867	—	—
28 BBF	\$1669	1669	2300	2300	—	—
FF	\$1632	1632	2169	2169	—	—

	4L03L	4L04L	4W04L
FM10K.18 BF	\$1432	1616	1767

Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 10. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metal Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Linen Laminate		
<i>For laminate front (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate		
<i>For laminate front (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
<i>For laminate front (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For laminate front (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (o3) or 1 1/4" laminate top (o6)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (o3) or 1 1/4" laminate top (o6)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (o3) or 1 1/4" laminate top (o6)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (o3) or 1 1/4" laminate top (o6)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Metal Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 15. Counterweight

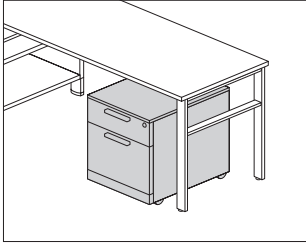
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

Step 16. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Metal Mobile Pedestal

FM11A.
FM11K.



Product Information

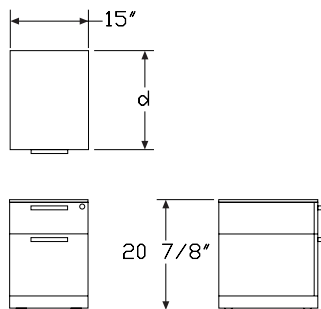
Description

This pedestal has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. It has concealed casters and full-extension ball-bearing slides on the drawers. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files. Actual pedestal depth is $17\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM11

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull
K. bar pull

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep

Step 4. Configuration

BF box/file

Step 5. Front Material

P painted metal front
L laminate front
W veneer front ☐ A

Step 6. Top

For box/file (BF) with painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐ A

For box/file (BF) with veneer front (W)

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐ A

Step 7. Lock

L lock

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	P03L	P04L	L03L	L04L	W04L
FM11A. 18 BF	\$1152	1310	1218	1377	1792
FM11K. 18 BF	\$1152	1273	1218	1339	1740

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate front (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Metal Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black	+\$0
79	green apple	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

For bar pull (K.)

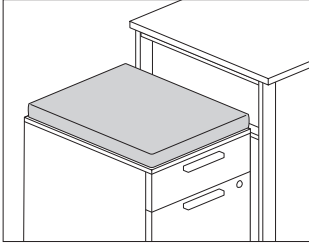
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Pedestal Cushion Top

FM893.



Product Information

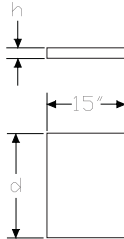
Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a freestanding or mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM893. A

Step 2. Height

01 1" high A

02 2" high A

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18
FM893. 01	\$157
02	\$177

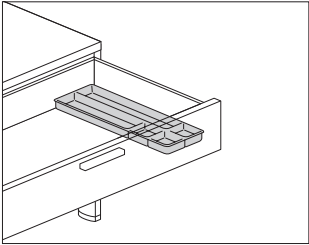
Step 4. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

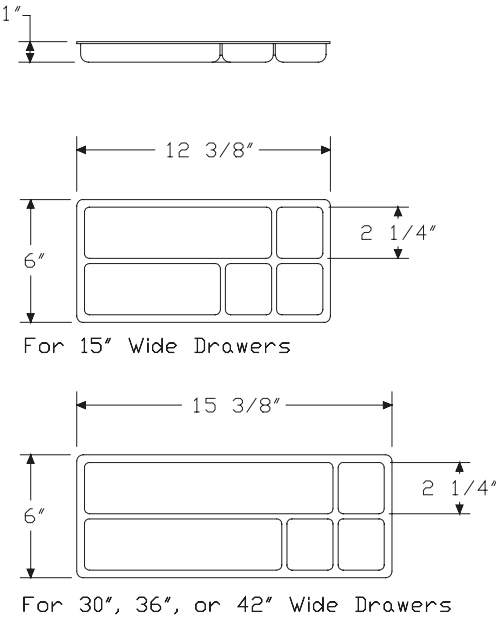
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$43
Price Category 3	+\$60
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$103
Price Category 7	+\$144
Price Category 8	+\$146
Price Category 9	+\$956
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$61
Price Category F	+\$79
Price Category G	+\$103
Price Category H	+\$125
Price Category I	+\$147
Price Category J	+\$169
Price Category K	+\$310

Pencil Tray for Box Drawer

FM924.



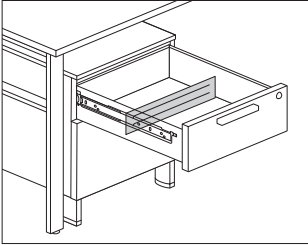
Product Information
Description
This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FM924.
Step 2. Width
P for 15"-wide pedestal drawer
C for 30", 36", or 42"-wide low credenza drawer
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FM924. P \$27
C \$32
Step 3. Finish
BU black umber +\$0

Drawer Divider for Box Drawer

FM925.



Product Information

Description

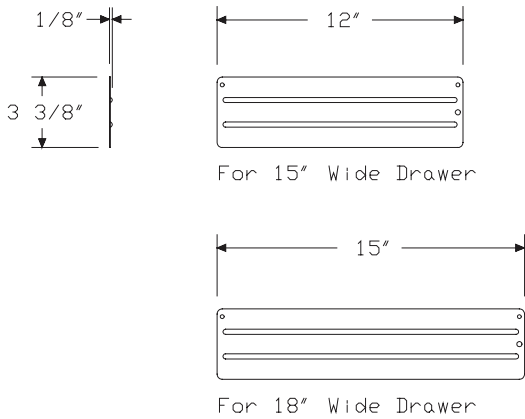
This adjustable divider fits into a metal pedestal box drawer to provide separation of items. Finish is black umber.

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM925. \$20

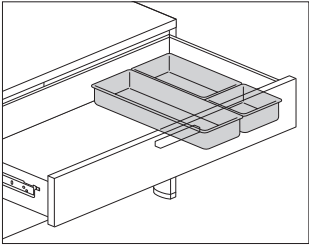
Dimensions



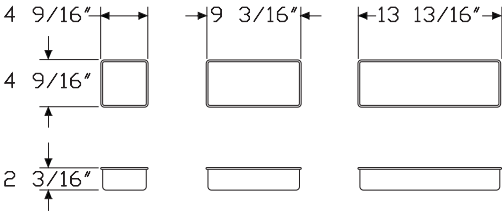
Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Pedestal Accessories

Drawer Organizer Kit

FM926.



Product Information
Description
This kit has 3 plastic bins that fit into the upper drawer of a metal low credenza to provide organization and small item storage.
Notes
Kit contains 1 each of the following:
• 4 9/16" x 4 9/16" container • 4 9/16" x 9 3/16" container • 4 9/16" x 13 13/16" container
Dimensions



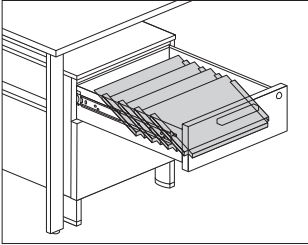
Specification Information
Step 1.
FM926.
Step 2. Finish
91 white

\$86

+\$0

Stationary Tray for Box Drawer

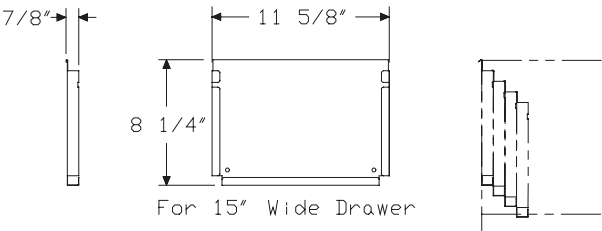
FM927.



Product Information
Description
This sectioned tray stores envelopes, stationary, and forms in a metal pedestal box drawer. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions

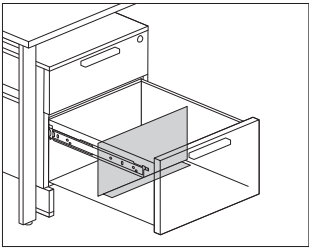
Specification Information
Step 1.
FM927. \$137

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Pedestal Accessories



File Compressor

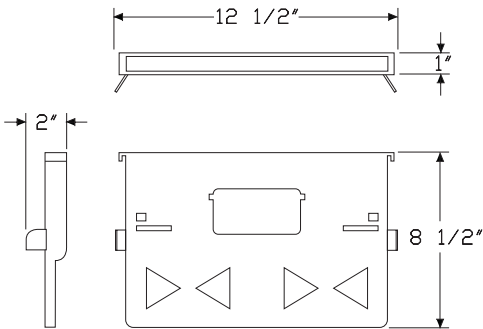
FM928.



Product Information
Description

This compressor fits into a metal pedestal file drawer. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

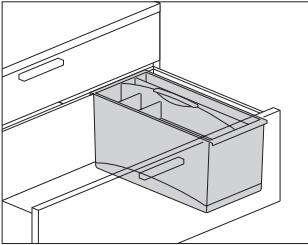


Specification Information
Step 1.

FM928. \$41

File Drawer Organizer

FM923.



Product Information

Description

This 2-piece plastic organizer fits into any file drawer configured for letter-size filing. It has a removable top tray with sections for storing small items, and a bottom bin that can hold larger items or be divided into 3 sections; 2 vertical dividers included. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

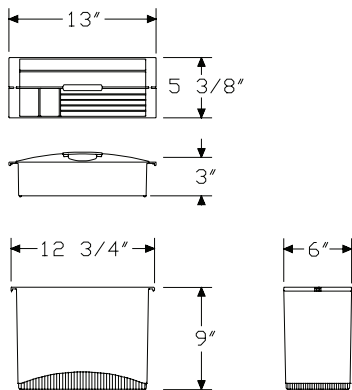
Specification Information

Step 1.

FM923.

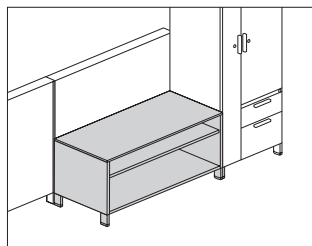
\$87

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Pedestal Accessories



Metal Low Credenza, Open

FM700.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. The credenza has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", $41\frac{7}{8}$ ", $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $59\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. 30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 48"- and 60"-wide credenzas have a center divider and include 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

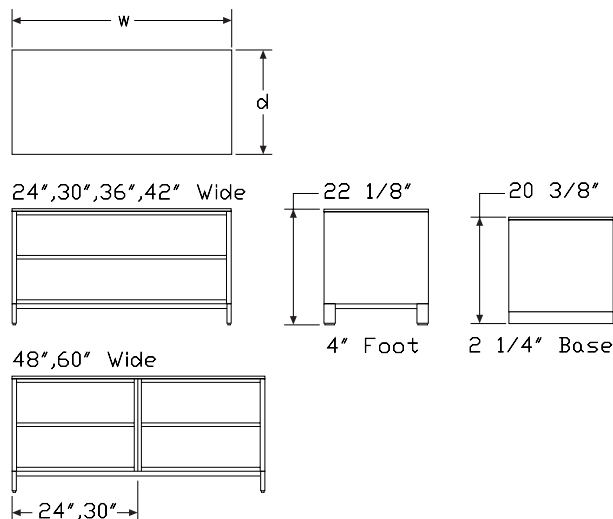
To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

Dimensions



Metal Low Credenza, Open *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM700.

Step 2. Width	
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide A
60	60" wide A

Step 3. Depth	
20	20" deep

Step 4. Base/Foot Height	
2	2 1/4"-high base
4	4"-high foot
5	4"-high foot sleeveless A

Step 5. Top	
NT	no top
03	3/8" laminate top
04	3/8" veneer top A
06	1 1/4" laminate top
07	1 1/4" veneer top A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	2NT	203	204	206	207	4NT
FM700.30 20	\$1208	1340	1598	1212	1471	1410
36 20	\$1302	1432	1691	1307	1566	1509
42 20	\$1444	1577	1835	1450	1673	1543
48 20	\$1561	1874	2213	1465	1782	1874
60 20	\$2027	2177	2473	1888	2186	2213
	403	404	406	407	5NT	503
FM700.30 20	\$1548	1828	1414	1692	1341	1482
36 20	\$1650	1931	1514	1659	1443	1582
42 20	\$1673	1932	1546	1807	1480	1610
48 20	\$2061	2401	1769	2108	1800	1988
60 20	\$2360	2659	2073	2372	2141	2288
	504	506	507			
FM700.30 20	\$1760	1346	1624			
36 20	\$1863	1447	1590			
42 20	\$1870	1485	1744			
48 20	\$2328	1696	2035			
60 20	\$2586	2000	2299			

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Open *continued*

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 9. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)

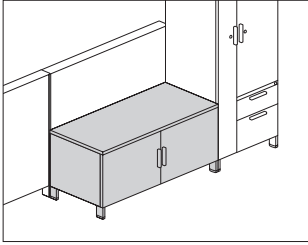
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors FM71A. FM71K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. The credenza has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

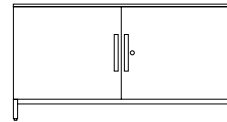
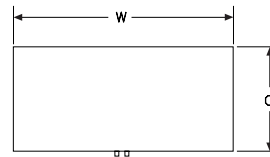
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (o6 and o7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

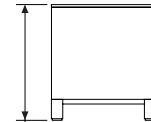
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

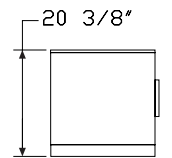
Dimensions



22 1/8"



4" Foot



20 3/8"
2 1/4" Base

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM71 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4"-high base ☐

4 4"-high foot ☐

5 4" -high foot sleeveless ☐

Step 6. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐

L laminate front ☐

W veneer front ☐

Step 7. Top

For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" laminate top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

06 1 1/4" laminate top ☐

07 1 1/4" veneer top ☐

For veneer front (W)

NT no top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

07 1 1/4" veneer top ☐

Step 8. Lock

L lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P04L	2P06L	2P07L	2LNTL
FM71A.30 20	\$1365	1570	1759	1371	1634	1517
36 20	\$1535	1664	1835	1538	1716	1625

42 20	\$1669	1793	2041	1672	1920	1854
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

	2L03L	2L04L	2L06L	2L07L	2WNTL	2W04L
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

FM71A.30 20	\$1728	1910	1521	1784	2229	2624
-------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

36 20	\$1750	1998	1632	1878	2391	2761
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

42 20	\$1975	2225	1857	2106	2857	3095
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

	2W07L	4PNTL	4P03L	4P04L	4P06L	4P07L
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

FM71A.30 20	\$2495	1445	1653	1837	1519	1711
-------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

36 20	\$2640	1593	1721	1977	1598	1855
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

42 20	\$2976	1760	1978	2133	1765	2014
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

	4LNTL	4L03L	4L04L	4L06L	4L07L	4WNTL
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

FM71A.30 20	\$1681	1734	1997	1608	1872	2426
-------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

36 20	\$1769	1897	2151	1772	2028	2555
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

42 20	\$1960	2084	2332	1964	2211	2831
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

	4W04L	4W07L	5PNTL	5P03L	5P04L	5P06L
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

FM71A.30 20	\$2709	2583	1381	1511	1774	1384
-------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

36 20	\$2939	2815	1532	1659	1914	1536
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

42 20	\$3200	3082	1701	1825	2073	1706
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

	5P07L	5LNTL	5L03L	5L04L	5L06L	5L07L
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

FM71A.30 20	\$1648	1539	1672	1935	1544	1807
-------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

36 20	\$1793	1708	1834	2090	1713	1967
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

42 20	\$1954	1900	2023	2272	1904	2151
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

	5WNTL	5W04L	5W07L
--	-------	-------	-------

FM71A.30 20	\$2252	2648	2520
-------------	--------	------	------

36 20	\$2493	2877	2754
-------	--------	------	------

42 20	\$2771	3141	3022
-------	--------	------	------

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P04L	2P06L	2P07L	2LNTL
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

FM71K.30 20	\$1431	1570	1845	1438	1713	1591
-------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

36 20	\$1535	1664	1924	1538	1799	1705
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

42 20	\$1750	1880	2140	1753	2015	1944
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

	2L03L	2L04L	2L06L	2L07L	2WNTL	2W04L
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

FM71K.30 20	\$1728	2003	1595	1871	2338	2751
-------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

36 20	\$1835	2096	1711	1969	2507	2894
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

42 20	\$2071	2334	1947	2208	2857	3246
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

	2W07L	4PNTL	4P03L	4P04L	4P06L	4P07L
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

FM71K.30 20	\$2617	1515	1653	1926	1519	1794
-------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

36 20	\$2769	1671	1804	2072	1676	1945
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

42 20	\$3121	1846	1978	2238	1850	2111
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

	4LNTL	4L03L	4L04L	4L06L	4L07L	4WN7L
FM71K.30 20	\$1681	1819	2095	1686	1962	2426
36 20	\$1856	1988	2256	1859	2127	2679
42 20	\$2055	2184	2445	2059	2319	2968

	4W04L	4W07L	5PNTL	5P03L	5P04L	5P06L
FM71K.30 20	\$2841	2709	1448	1585	1861	1452
36 20	\$3082	2952	1606	1739	2008	1611
42 20	\$3356	3232	1785	1913	2175	1789

	5P07L	5LNTL	5L03L	5L04L	5L06L	5L07L
FM71K.30 20	\$1728	1614	1753	2029	1488	1895
36 20	\$1880	1791	1923	2191	1796	2063
42 20	\$2048	1992	2121	2383	1996	2256

	5WN7L	5W04L	5W07L
FM71K.30 20	\$2361	2777	2643
36 20	\$2614	3017	2888
42 20	\$2905	3294	3169

Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel ☐	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel ☐	+\$0

Step 10. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate front (L)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Step 14. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

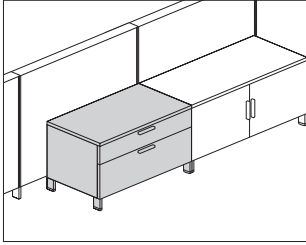
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

FM72A.
FM72K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", $41\frac{7}{8}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer.

60"-and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

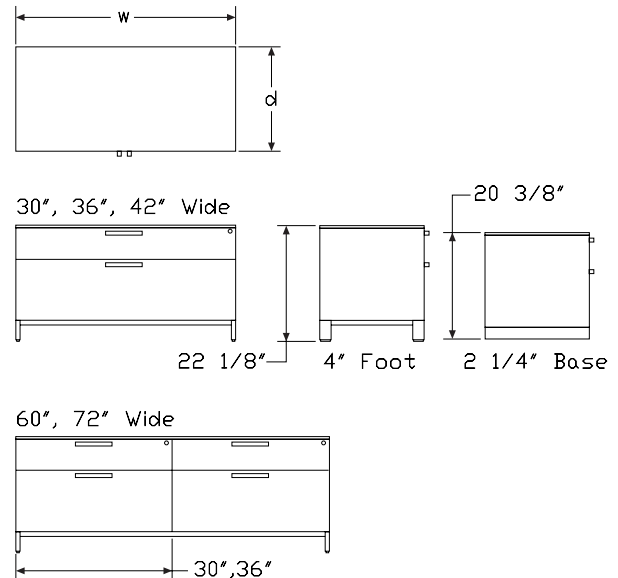
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FM72	
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull
K.	bar pull
Step 3. Width	
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
2	2 1/4"-high base
4	4"-high foot
5	4" -high foot sleeveless A
Step 6. Configuration	
BF	box/file
Step 7. Front Material	
P	painted metal front
L	laminate front
W	veneer front A
Step 8. Top	
<i>For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)</i>	
NT	no top
03	3/8" laminate top
04	3/8" veneer top A
06	1 1/4" laminate top
07	1 1/4" veneer top A
<i>For veneer front (W)</i>	
NT	no top
04	3/8" veneer top A
07	1 1/4" veneer top A
Step 9. Lock	
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-9.						
	2BFPNTL	2BFP03L	2BFP04L	2BFP06L	2BFP07L	2BFLNTL
FM72A. 30 20	\$1545	1667	1946	1579	1826	1687
36 20	\$1760	1850	2133	1765	1894	1837
42 20	\$1909	2033	2320	1915	2186	2059
60 20	\$3167	3229	3538	2993	3300	3390
72 20	\$3531	3587	3904	3415	3664	3754
	2BFL03L	2BFL04L	2BFL06L	2BFL07L	2BFWNTL	2BFW04L
FM72A. 30 20	\$1779	2059	1691	1940	2067	2440
36 20	\$1997	2245	1877	2124	2408	2781
42 20	\$2141	2432	2062	2432	2797	3169
60 20	\$3514	3761	3274	3523	4351	4721
72 20	\$3879	4127	3639	3886	4825	5196
	2BFW07L	4BFPNTL	4BFP03L	4BFP04L	4BFP06L	4BFP07L
FM72A. 30 20	\$2320	1638	1759	2065	1641	1945
36 20	\$2661	1820	1940	2226	1858	2107
42 20	\$3049	2002	2125	2412	2045	2292
60 20	\$4481	3320	3381	3695	3145	3455
72 20	\$4957	3685	3739	4059	3570	3818
	4BFLNTL	4BFL03L	4BFL04L	4BFL06L	4BFL07L	4BFWNTL
FM72A. 30 20	\$1747	1869	2151	1784	2032	2121
36 20	\$1966	2049	2337	1969	2218	2455
42 20	\$2111	2234	2523	2156	2405	2837
60 20	\$3544	3600	3916	3428	3677	4580
72 20	\$3910	4032	4281	3793	4040	4979
	4BFW04L	4BFW07L	5BFPNTL	5BFP03L	5BFP04L	5BFP06L
FM72A. 30 20	\$2530	2412	1609	1732	2006	1612
36 20	\$2872	2753	1795	1916	2167	1798
42 20	\$3262	3142	1981	2106	2353	1985
60 20	\$4876	4637	3261	3385	3635	3145
72 20	\$5349	5111	3625	3751	3998	3511
	5BFP07L	5BFLNTL	5BFL03L	5BFL04L	5BFL06L	5BFL07L
FM72A. 30 20	\$1886	1721	1843	2092	1724	1971
36 20	\$2046	1906	2030	2277	1909	2157
42 20	\$2233	2092	2176	2465	2096	2344
60 20	\$3395	3484	3541	3856	3370	3617
72 20	\$3758	3850	3972	4221	3733	3982
	5BFWNTL		5BFW04L	5BFW07L		
FM72A. 30 20	\$2101		2472	2353		
36 20	\$2442		2812	2693		
42 20	\$2832		3201	3083		

Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

60 20	\$4520	4818	4578
72 20	\$4919	5290	5051

	2BFPNTL	2BFP03L	2BFP04L	2BFP06L	2BFP07L	2BFLNTL
FM72K.30 20	\$1545	1667	1909	1548	1792	1656
36 20	\$1728	1850	2094	1732	1859	1837
42 20	\$1909	2033	2277	1915	2145	2021
60 20	\$3108	3229	3472	2993	3238	3327
72 20	\$3465	3587	3831	3351	3596	3684

	2BFL03L	2BFL04L	2BFL06L	2BFL07L	2BFWNTL	2BFW04L
FM72K.30 20	\$1779	2021	1660	1903	2029	2395
36 20	\$1960	2202	1841	2085	2362	2728
42 20	\$2141	2387	2024	2387	2745	3110
60 20	\$3449	3691	3213	3457	4269	4633
72 20	\$3806	4050	3571	3813	4735	5098

	2BFW07L	4BFPNTL	4BFP03L	4BFP04L	4BFP06L	4BFP07L
FM72K.30 20	\$2277	1638	1759	2027	1641	1908
36 20	\$2612	1820	1940	2185	1823	2067
42 20	\$2992	2002	2125	2366	2007	2250
60 20	\$4398	3258	3381	3626	3145	3390
72 20	\$4864	3615	3739	3983	3503	3747

	4BFLNTL	4BFL03L	4BFL04L	4BFL06L	4BFL07L	4BFWNTL
FM72K.30 20	\$1747	1869	2111	1750	1993	2121
36 20	\$1930	2049	2293	1933	2177	2455
42 20	\$2111	2234	2476	2115	2359	2837
60 20	\$3478	3600	3843	3364	3608	4493
72 20	\$3837	3956	4201	3721	3964	4886

	4BFW04L	4BFW07L	5BFPNTL	5BFP03L	5BFP04L	5BFP06L
FM72K.30 20	\$2484	2366	1579	1699	1968	1582
36 20	\$2818	2702	1761	1881	2126	1764
42 20	\$3200	3083	1944	2066	2309	1948
60 20	\$4785	4551	3199	3322	3566	3086
72 20	\$5248	5015	3557	3681	3923	3446

	5BFP07L	5BFLNTL	5BFL03L	5BFL04L	5BFL06L	5BFL07L
FM72K.30 20	\$1850	1688	1808	2052	1691	1935
36 20	\$2008	1871	1991	2235	1874	2116
42 20	\$2191	2052	2176	2418	2056	2300
60 20	\$3331	3419	3541	3784	3306	3549
72 20	\$3688	3778	3898	4142	3663	3907

	5BFWNTL	5BFW04L	5BFW07L
FM72K.30 20	\$2061	2425	2309

36 20	\$2397	2759	2643
42 20	\$2779	3142	3025
60 20	\$4435	4728	4491
72 20	\$4827	5191	4956

Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Mesh Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate front (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (o6)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (o6)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (o6)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (o6)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (o6)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black	+\$0
79	green apple	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 16. Counterweight

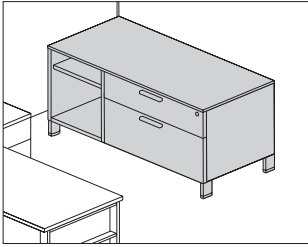
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$115

Step 17. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FM73A.
FM73K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side. It can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. The credenza can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high architectural feet, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{7}{8}$ ", $59\frac{7}{8}$ " or $71\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

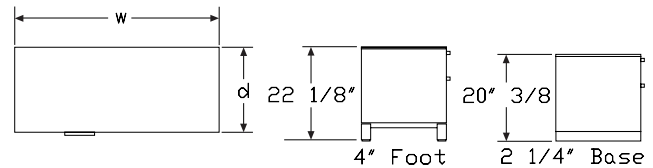
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (o6 and o7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the $\frac{1}{4}$ " sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

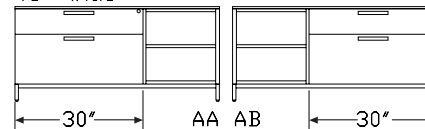
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

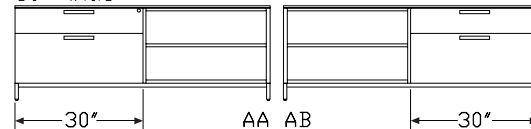
Dimensions



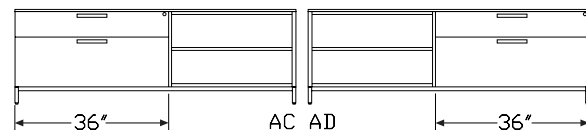
48" Wide



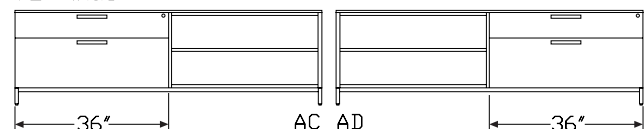
60" Wide



66" Wide



72" Wide



Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM73

Step 2. Pull Type

- A.** arc pull
- K.** bar pull

Step 3. Width

- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 20** 20" deep

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2** 2 1/4"-high base
- 4** 4"-high foot
- 5** 4" -high foot sleeveless A

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

- AA** 30" box/file left, open right
- AB** open left, 30" box/file right

For 60" wide (60)

- AA** 30" box/file left, open right
- AB** open left, 30" box/file right
- AC** 36" box/file left, open right
- AD** open left, 36" box/file right

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

- AC** 36" box/file left, open right
- AD** open left, 36" box/file right
- AE** 42" box/file left, open right A
- AF** open left, 42" box/file right A

Step 7. Front Material

- P** painted metal front
- L** laminate front
- W** veneer front A

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)

- NT** no top
- 03** 3/8" laminate top
- 04** 3/8" veneer top A
- 06** 1 1/4" laminate top
- 07** 1 1/4" veneer top A

For veneer front (W)

- NT** no top
- 04** 3/8" veneer top A
- 07** 1 1/4" veneer top A

Step 9. Lock

- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-9.

	2AAPNTL	2AAP03L	2AAP04L	2AAP06L	2AAP07L	2AALNTL
FM73A. 48 20	\$2508	2633	2880	2394	2640	2682
60 20	\$2737	2862	3105	2622	2866	2924

	2AAL03L	2AAL04L	2AAL06L	2AAL07L	2AAWNTL	2AAW04L
FM73A. 48 20	\$2807	3054	2567	2813	3303	3674
60 20	\$3049	3236	2808	2996	3640	4012

	2AAW07L	2ABPNTL	2ABP03L	2ABP04L	2ABP06L	2ABP07L
FM73A. 48 20	\$3433	2508	2633	2880	2394	2640
60 20	\$3773	2737	2862	3108	2622	2866

	2ABLNTL	2ABL03L	2ABL04L	2ABL06L	2ABL07L	2ABWNTL
FM73A. 48 20	\$2682	2807	3054	2567	2813	3303
60 20	\$2924	3049	3236	2808	2996	3640

	2ABW04L	2ABW07L	2ACPNTL	2ACP03L	2ACP04L	2ACP06L
FM73A. 48 20	\$3674	3433	—	—	—	—
60 20	\$4012	3773	2811	2935	3183	2694
66 20	—	—	\$2846	2970	3216	2730
72 20	—	—	\$2890	3015	3260	2776

	2ACP07L	2ACLNTL	2ACL03L	2ACL04L	2ACL06L	2ACL07L
FM73A. 60 20	\$2945	3018	3140	3388	2901	3149
66 20	\$2976	3038	3165	3412	2924	3173
72 20	\$3021	3088	3211	3460	2972	3219

	2ACWNTL	2ACW04L	2ACW07L	2AEPNTL	2AEP03L	2AEP04L
FM73A. 60 20	\$3740	4113	3874	—	—	—

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

66 20	\$3868	4240	4000	2953	3077	3323
72 20	\$3977	4350	4109	3000	3125	3371
	2AEP06L	2AEP07L	2AELN7L	2AEL03L	2AEL04L	2AEL06L
FM73A.66 20	\$2838	3084	3153	3277	3526	3036
72 20	\$2886	3131	3201	3327	3699	3086
	2AEL07L	2AEWNTL	2AEW04L	2AEW07L	2ADPNTL	2ADP03L
FM73A.60 20	—	—	—	—	\$2810	2935
66 20	\$3286	3996	4367	4129	2845	2970
72 20	\$3460	4107	4478	4240	2890	3015
	2ADP04L	2ADP06L	2ADP07L	2ADLNTL	2ADL03L	2ADL04L
FM73A.60 20	\$3183	2694	2945	3018	3140	3388
66 20	\$3216	2730	2976	3038	3167	3412
72 20	\$3260	2774	3021	3088	3211	3460
	2ADL06L	2ADL07L	2ADWNTL	2ADW04L	2ADW07L	2AFPNTL
FM73A.60 20	\$2901	3149	3740	4113	3874	—
66 20	\$2924	3173	3868	4240	4000	2953
72 20	\$2972	3219	3977	4350	4109	3000
	2AFP03L	2AFP04L	2AFP06L	2AFP07L	2AFLNTL	2AFL03L
FM73A.66 20	\$3077	3323	2838	3084	3153	3277
72 20	\$3125	3371	2886	3131	3201	3327
	2AFL04L	2AFL06L	2AFL07L	2AFWNTL	2AFW04L	2AFW07L
FM73A.66 20	\$3526	3036	3286	3996	4367	4129
72 20	\$3574	3088	3460	4107	4478	4240
	4AAPNTL	4AAP03L	4AAP04L	4AAP06L	4AAP07L	4AALNTL
FM73A.48 20	\$2664	2789	3034	2549	2796	2839
60 20	\$2892	3018	3263	2779	3024	3081
	4AAL03L	4AAL04L	4AAL06L	4AAL07L	4AAWNTL	4AAW04L
FM73A.48 20	\$2962	3208	2722	2970	3457	3829
60 20	\$3204	3453	2965	3212	3795	4168
	4AAW07L	4ABPNTL	4ABP03L	4ABP04L	4ABP06L	4ABP07L
FM73A.48 20	\$3589	2664	2789	3034	2550	2796
60 20	\$3928	2892	3018	3263	2779	3024
	4ABLNTL	4ABL03L	4ABL04L	4ABL06L	4ABL07L	4ABWNTL
FM73A.48 20	\$2788	2962	3208	2722	2970	3457
60 20	\$3081	3204	3453	2965	3212	3795

	4ABW04L	4ABW07L	4ACPNTL	4ACP03L	4ACP04L	4ACP06L
FM73A.48 20	\$3829	3589	—	—	—	—
60 20	\$4168	3928	2965	3092	3339	2851
66 20	—	—	\$2997	3124	3370	2884
72 20	—	—	\$3042	3170	3415	2929
	4ACP07L	4ACLNTL	4ACL03L	4ACL04L	4ACL06L	4ACL07L
FM73A.60 20	\$3098	3172	3296	3542	3056	3304
66 20	\$3130	3195	3317	3564	3078	3324
72 20	\$3176	3243	3367	3613	3128	3374
	4ACWNTL	4ACW04L	4ACW07L	4AEPNTL	4AEP03L	4AEP04L
FM73A.60 20	\$3893	4267	4027	—	—	—
66 20	\$4057	4427	4188	3103	3232	3476
72 20	\$4132	4505	4265	3153	3279	3526
	4AEP06L	4AEP07L	4AELN7L	4AEL03L	4AEL04L	4AEL06L
FM73A.66 20	\$2988	3237	3306	3428	3677	3190
72 20	\$3036	3286	3357	3484	3730	3245
	4AEL07L	4AEWNTL	4AEW04L	4AEW07L	4ADPNTL	4ADP03L
FM73A.60 20	—	—	—	—	\$2966	3092
66 20	\$3437	4147	4519	4280	2997	3124
72 20	\$3490	4311	4634	4394	3042	3170
	4ADP04L	4ADP06L	4ADP07L	4ADLNTL	4ADL03L	4ADL04L
FM73A.60 20	\$3339	2853	3098	3172	3296	3542
66 20	\$3370	2884	3130	3195	3317	3564
72 20	\$3415	2929	3176	3243	3367	3613
	4ADL06L	4ADL07L	4ADWNTL	4ADW04L	4ADW07L	4AFPNTL
FM73A.60 20	\$3056	3304	3893	4267	4027	—
66 20	\$3078	3324	4057	4427	4188	3103
72 20	\$3128	3374	4134	4505	4265	3153
	4AFP03L	4AFP04L	4AFP06L	4AFP07L	4AFLNTL	4AFL03L
FM73A.66 20	\$3230	3476	2988	3237	3306	3428
72 20	\$3279	3526	3036	3286	3357	3484
	4AFL04L	4AFL06L	4AFL07L	4AFWNTL	4AFW04L	4AFW07L
FM73A.66 20	\$3677	3190	3437	4147	4519	4280
72 20	\$3730	3243	3490	4311	4634	4394
	5AAPNTL	5AAP03L	5AAP04L	5AAP06L	5AAP07L	5AALNTL
FM73A.48 20	\$2604	2728	2975	2488	2736	2779
60 20	\$2833	2956	3202	2718	2964	3020

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

	5AAL03L	5AAL04L	5AAL06L	5AAL07L	5AAWNTL	5AAW04L
FM73A.48 20	\$2901	3149	2662	2909	3397	3770
60 20	\$3143	3393	2904	3153	3735	4107
	5AAW07L	5ABPNTL	5ABP03L	5ABP04L	5ABP06L	5ABP07L
FM73A.48 20	\$3530	2604	2728	2975	2488	2736
60 20	\$3867	2833	2956	3202	2718	2964
	5ABLNTL	5ABL03L	5ABL04L	5ABL06L	5ABL07L	5ABWNTL
FM73A.48 20	\$2779	2901	3149	2662	2909	3397
60 20	\$3020	3143	3393	2904	3153	3735
	5ABW04L	5ABW07L	5ACPNTL	5ACP03L	5ACP04L	5ACP06L
FM73A.48 20	\$3770	3530	—	—	—	—
60 20	\$4107	3867	2905	3030	3278	2792
66 20	—	—	\$2936	3062	3309	2820
72 20	—	—	\$2982	3108	3355	2868
	5ACP07L	5ACLNTL	5ACL03L	5ACL04L	5ACL06L	5ACL07L
FM73A.60 20	\$3037	3112	3236	3483	2996	3244
66 20	\$3070	3133	3255	3504	3018	3264
72 20	\$3117	3183	3306	3554	3067	3314
	5ACWNTL	5ACW04L	5ACW07L	5AEPNTL	5AEP03L	5AEP04L
FM73A.60 20	\$3834	4209	3967	—	—	—
66 20	\$3997	4368	4130	3042	3169	3415
72 20	\$4072	4445	4205	3092	3217	3465
	5AEP06L	5AEP07L	5AELNTL	5AEL03L	5AEL04L	5AEL06L
FM73A.66 20	\$2928	3176	3246	3370	3617	3130
72 20	\$2977	3226	3299	3422	3670	3183
	5AEL07L	5AEWNTL	5AEW04L	5AEW07L	5ADPNTL	5ADP03L
FM73A.60 20	—	—	—	—	\$2905	3030
66 20	\$3377	4087	4459	4220	2936	3062
72 20	\$3429	4251	4573	4334	2982	3108
	5ADP04L	5ADP06L	5ADP07L	5ADLNTL	5ADL03L	5ADL04L
FM73A.60 20	\$3278	2792	3037	3112	3236	3483
66 20	\$3309	2820	3070	3133	3255	3504
72 20	\$3355	2868	3117	3183	3306	3554
	5ADL06L	5ADL07L	5ADWNTL	5ADW04L	5ADW07L	5AFPNTL
FM73A.60 20	\$2996	3244	3834	4209	3967	—
66 20	\$3018	3264	3997	4368	4130	3042
72 20	\$3067	3314	4072	4445	4205	3092

	5AFP03L	5AFP04L	5AFP06L	5AFP07L	5AFLNTL	5AFL03L
FM73A.66 20	\$3169	3415	2928	3176	3246	3370
72 20	\$3217	3465	2977	3226	3299	3422
	5AFL04L	5AFL06L	5AFL07L	5AFWNTL	5AFW04L	5AFW07L
FM73A.66 20	\$3617	3130	3377	4087	4459	4220
72 20	\$3670	3183	3429	4251	4573	4334
	2AAPNTL	2AAP03L	2AAP04L	2AAP06L	2AAP07L	2AALNTL
FM73K.48 20	\$2510	2633	2882	2395	2642	2683
60 20	\$2738	2862	3106	2623	2867	2925
	2AAL03L	2AAL04L	2AAL06L	2AAL07L	2AAWNTL	2AAW04L
FM73K.48 20	\$2807	3055	2568	2814	3305	3676
60 20	\$3049	3237	2809	2997	3642	4014
	2AAW07L	2ABPNTL	2ABP03L	2ABP04L	2ABP06L	2ABP07L
FM73K.48 20	\$3435	2510	2633	2882	2395	2642
60 20	\$3775	2738	2862	3109	2623	2867
	2ABLNTL	2ABL03L	2ABL04L	2ABL06L	2ABL07L	2ABWNTL
FM73K.48 20	\$2683	2807	3055	2568	2814	3305
60 20	\$2925	3049	3237	2809	2997	3642
	2ABW04L	2ABW07L	2ACPNTL	2ACP03L	2ACP04L	2ACP06L
FM73K.48 20	\$3676	3435	—	—	—	—
60 20	\$4014	3775	2811	2935	3184	2696
66 20	—	—	\$2846	2970	3218	2731
72 20	—	—	\$2891	3015	3261	2776
	2ACP07L	2ACLNTL	2ACL03L	2ACL04L	2ACL06L	2ACL07L
FM73K.60 20	\$2946	3019	3142	3390	2903	3151
66 20	\$2977	3040	3167	3414	2925	3175
72 20	\$3022	3090	3211	3462	2973	3221
	2ACWNTL	2ACW04L	2ACW07L	2AEPNTL	2AEP03L	2AEP04L
FM73K.60 20	\$3741	4115	3876	—	—	—
66 20	\$3870	4242	4002	2955	3078	3325
72 20	\$3979	4353	4112	3001	3125	3372
	2AEP06L	2AEP07L	2AELNTL	2AEL03L	2AEL04L	2AEL06L
FM73K.66 20	\$2839	3086	3154	3279	3527	3038
72 20	\$2886	3132	3203	3327	3701	3088
	2AEL07L	2AEWNTL	2AEW04L	2AEW07L	2ADPNTL	2ADP03L
FM73K.60 20	—	—	—	—	\$2811	2935
66 20	\$3287	3998	4369	4131	2846	2970

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

72 20	\$3462	4109	4481	4242	2891	3015
	2ADP04L	2ADP06L	2ADP07L	2ADLNTL	2ADL03L	2ADL04L
FM73K.60 20	\$3184	2696	2946	3019	3142	3390
66 20	\$3218	2731	2977	3040	3167	3414
72 20	\$3261	2776	3022	3090	3211	3462
	2ADL06L	2ADL07L	2ADWNTL	2ADW04L	2ADW07L	2AFPNTL
FM73K.60 20	\$2903	3151	3741	4115	3876	—
66 20	\$2925	3175	3870	4242	4002	2955
72 20	\$2973	3221	3979	4353	4112	3001
	2AFP03L	2AFP04L	2AFP06L	2AFP07L	2AFLNTL	2AFL03L
FM73K.66 20	\$3078	3325	2839	3086	3154	3279
72 20	\$3125	3372	2886	3132	3203	3327
	2AFL04L	2AFL06L	2AFL07L	2AFWNTL	2AFW04L	2AFW07L
FM73K.66 20	\$3527	3038	3287	3998	4369	4131
72 20	\$3576	3088	3462	4109	4481	4242
	4AAPNTL	4AAP03L	4AAP04L	4AAP06L	4AAP07L	4AALNTL
FM73K.48 20	\$2666	2789	3036	2550	2798	2840
60 20	\$2893	3018	3264	2779	3025	3081
	4AAL03L	4AAL04L	4AAL06L	4AAL07L	4AAWNTL	4AAW04L
FM73K.48 20	\$2962	3209	2724	2971	3459	3831
60 20	\$3204	3455	2965	3213	3797	4170
	4AAW07L	4ABPNTL	4ABP03L	4ABP04L	4ABP06L	4ABP07L
FM73K.48 20	\$3591	2666	2789	3036	2550	2798
60 20	\$3930	2893	3018	3264	2779	3025
	4ABLNTL	4ABL03L	4ABL04L	4ABL06L	4ABL07L	4ABWNTL
FM73K.48 20	\$2840	2962	3209	2724	2971	3459
60 20	\$3081	3204	3455	2965	3213	3797
	4ABW04L	4ABW07L	4ACPNTL	4ACP03L	4ACP04L	4ACP06L
FM73K.48 20	\$3831	3591	—	—	—	—
60 20	\$4170	3930	2966	3092	3340	2853
66 20	—	—	\$2998	3124	3371	2885
72 20	—	—	\$3044	3170	3417	2929
	4ACP07L	4ACLNTL	4ACL03L	4ACL04L	4ACL06L	4ACL07L
FM73K.60 20	\$3099	3174	3298	3544	3058	3306
66 20	\$3131	3195	3317	3566	3079	3326
72 20	\$3178	3245	3368	3615	3128	3376

	4ACWNTL	4ACW04L	4ACW07L	4AEPNTL	4AEP03L	4AEP04L
FM73K.60 20	\$3896	4270	4029	—	—	—
66 20	\$4060	4430	4191	3104	3232	3477
72 20	\$4134	4508	4267	3154	3279	3527
	4AEP06L	4AEP07L	4AELNTL	4AEL03L	4AEL04L	4AEL06L
FM73K.66 20	\$2990	3238	3308	3430	3679	3192
72 20	\$3038	3287	3359	3484	3732	3245
	4AEL07L	4AEWNTL	4AEW04L	4AEW07L	4ADPNTL	4ADP03L
FM73K.60 20	—	—	—	—	\$2966	3092
66 20	\$3439	4149	4521	4282	2998	3124
72 20	\$3492	4313	4636	4396	3044	3170
	4ADP04L	4ADP06L	4ADP07L	4ADLNTL	4ADL03L	4ADL04L
FM73K.60 20	\$3340	2853	3099	3174	3298	3544
66 20	\$3371	2885	3131	3195	3317	3566
72 20	\$3417	2929	3178	3245	3368	3615
	4ADL06L	4ADL07L	4ADWNTL	4ADW04L	4ADW07L	4AFPNTL
FM73K.60 20	\$3058	3306	3896	4270	4029	—
66 20	\$3079	3326	4060	4430	4191	3104
72 20	\$3128	3376	4134	4508	4267	3154
	4AFP03L	4AFP04L	4AFP06L	4AFP07L	4AFLNTL	4AFL03L
FM73K.66 20	\$3232	3477	2990	3238	3308	3430
72 20	\$3279	3527	3038	3287	3359	3484
	4AFL04L	4AFL06L	4AFL07L	4AFWNTL	4AFW04L	4AFW07L
FM73K.66 20	\$3679	3192	3439	4149	4521	4282
72 20	\$3732	3245	3492	4313	4636	4396
	5AAPNTL	5AAP03L	5AAP04L	5AAP06L	5AAP07L	5AALNTL
FM73K.48 20	\$2605	2729	2976	2489	2737	2780
60 20	\$2834	2958	3204	2720	2965	3021
	5AAL03L	5AAL04L	5AAL06L	5AAL07L	5AAWNTL	5AAW04L
FM73K.48 20	\$2903	3151	2664	2911	3398	3772
60 20	\$3145	3394	2906	3154	3737	4109
	5AAW07L	5ABPNTL	5ABP03L	5ABP04L	5ABP06L	5ABP07L
FM73K.48 20	\$3531	2605	2729	2976	2489	2737
60 20	\$3869	2834	2958	3204	2720	2965
	5ABLNTL	5ABL03L	5ABL04L	5ABL06L	5ABL07L	5ABWNTL
FM73K.48 20	\$2780	2903	3151	2664	2911	3398
60 20	\$3021	3145	3394	2906	3154	3737

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

	5ABW04L	5ABW07L	5ACPNTL	5ACP03L	5ACP04L	5ACP06L
FM73K.48 20	\$3772	3531	—	—	—	—
60 20	\$4109	3869	2907	3032	3280	2793
66 20	—	—	\$2938	3065	3311	2822
72 20	—	—	\$2984	3109	3357	2869
	5ACP07L	5ACLNTL	5ACL03L	5ACL04L	5ACL06L	5ACL07L
FM73K.60 20	\$3039	3114	3237	3485	2997	3246
66 20	\$3072	3134	3257	3506	3019	3265
72 20	\$3119	3184	3308	3555	3069	3315
	5ACWNTL	5ACW04L	5ACW07L	5AEPNTL	5AEP03L	5AEP04L
FM73K.60 20	\$3836	4211	3969	—	—	—
66 20	\$3999	4370	4132	3044	3171	3417
72 20	\$4074	4447	4207	3094	3219	3467
	5AEP06L	5AEP07L	5AELNTL	5AEL03L	5AEL04L	5AEL06L
FM73K.66 20	\$2930	3178	3248	3371	3619	3131
72 20	\$2979	3228	3301	3423	3672	3184
	5AEL07L	5AEWNTL	5AEW04L	5AEW07L	5ADPNTL	5ADP03L
FM73K.60 20	—	—	—	—	\$2907	3032
66 20	\$3379	4089	4461	4222	2938	3065
72 20	\$3431	4253	4576	4336	2984	3109
	5ADP04L	5ADP06L	5ADP07L	5ADLNTL	5ADL03L	5ADL04L
FM73K.60 20	\$3280	2793	3039	3114	3237	3485
66 20	\$3311	2822	3072	3134	3257	3506
72 20	\$3357	2869	3119	3184	3308	3555
	5ADL06L	5ADL07L	5ADWNTL	5ADW04L	5ADW07L	5AFPNTL
FM73K.60 20	\$2997	3246	3836	4211	3969	—
66 20	\$3019	3265	3999	4370	4132	3044
72 20	\$3069	3315	4074	4447	4207	3094
	5AFP03L	5AFP04L	5AFP06L	5AFP07L	5AFLNTL	5AFL03L
FM73K.66 20	\$3171	3417	2930	3178	3248	3371
72 20	\$3219	3467	2979	3228	3301	3423
	5AFL04L	5AFL06L	5AFL07L	5AFWNTL	5AFW04L	5AFW07L
FM73K.66 20	\$3619	3131	3379	4089	4461	4222
72 20	\$3672	3184	3431	4253	4576	4336

Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Twill Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate front (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (o6)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (o6)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (o6)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (o6)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (o6)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black	+\$0
79	green apple	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 16. Counterweight

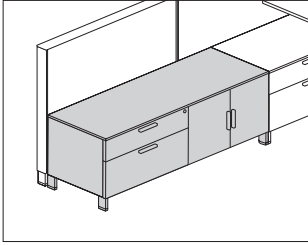
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$115

Step 17. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FM74A. FM74K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{7}{8}$ ", $59\frac{7}{8}$ " or $71\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Storage compartment with door(s) includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

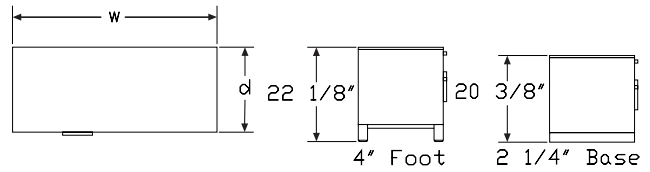
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (o6 and o7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

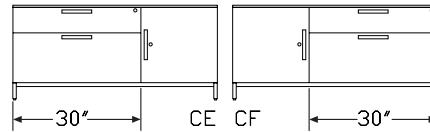
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

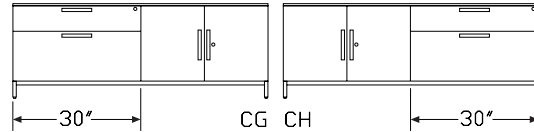
Dimensions



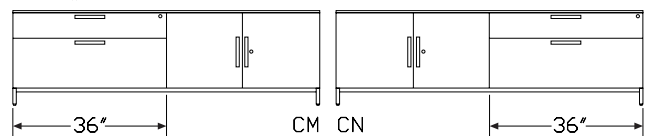
48" Wide



60" Wide



72" Wide



Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM74 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4"-high base ☐

4 4"-high foot ☐

5 4" -high foot sleeveless ☐

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

CE 30" box/file left, single door right ☐

CF single door left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 60" wide (60)

CG 30" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right ☐

CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

For 72" wide (72)

CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

CS 42" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CT double doors left, 42" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐

L laminate front ☐

W veneer front ☐

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" laminate top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

06 1 1/4" laminate top ☐

07 1 1/4" veneer top ☐

For veneer front (W)

NT no top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

07 1 1/4" veneer top ☐

Step 9. Lock

L lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-9.

	2CEPNTL	2CEP03L	2CEP04L	2CEP06L	2CEP07L	2CELNTL
FM74A. 48 20	\$2547	2673	2919	2433	2680	2725
	2CEL03L	2CEL04L	2CEL06L	2CEL07L	2CEWNTL	2CEW04L
FM74A. 48 20	\$2849	3095	2611	2856	3513	3884
	2CEW07L	2CGPNTL	2CGP03L	2CGP04L	2CGP06L	2CGP07L
FM74A. 48 20	\$3644	—	—	—	—	—
60 20	—	\$3041	3167	3414	2926	3175
	2CGLNTL	2CGL03L	2CGL04L	2CGL06L	2CGL07L	2CGWNTL
FM74A. 60 20	\$3249	3374	3622	3134	3382	4327
	2CGW04L	2CGW07L	2CFPNTL	2CFP03L	2CFP04L	2CFP06L
FM74A. 48 20	—	—	\$2547	2673	2919	2433
60 20	\$4696	4457	—	—	—	—
	2CFP07L	2CFLNTL	2CFL03L	2CFL04L	2CFL06L	2CFL07L
FM74A. 48 20	\$2680	2725	2849	3095	2611	2856
	2CFWNTL	2CFW04L	2CFW07L	2CHPNTL	2CHP03L	2CHP04L
FM74A. 48 20	\$3513	3884	3644	—	—	—
60 20	—	—	—	\$3041	3167	3414
	2CHP06L	2CHP07L	2CHLNTL	2CHL03L	2CHL04L	2CHL06L
FM74A. 60 20	\$2926	3175	3249	3374	3622	3134
	2CHL07L	2CHWNTL	2CHW04L	2CHW07L	2CMPNTL	2CMP03L
FM74A. 60 20	\$3382	4327	4696	4457	3307	3429

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

72 20	—	—	—	—	\$3307	3429
	2CMP04L	2CMP06L	2CMP07L	2CMLNLT	2CML03L	2CML04L
FM74A.60 20	\$3678	3191	3438	3351	3476	3723
72 20	\$3678	3191	3429	3531	3655	3904
	2CML06L	2CML07L	2CMWNLT	2CMW04L	2CMW07L	2CSPNLT
FM74A.60 20	\$3237	3484	4468	4838	4600	—
72 20	\$3415	3664	4700	5074	4834	3445
	2CSP03L	2CSP04L	2CSP06L	2CSP07L	2CSLNTL	2CSL03L
FM74A.72 20	\$3568	3815	3329	3576	3678	3802
	2CSL04L	2CSL06L	2CSL07L	2CSWNLT	2CSW04L	2CSW07L
FM74A.72 20	\$4051	3504	3811	4903	5275	5036
	2CNPNTL	2CNP03L	2CNP04L	2CNP06L	2CNP07L	2CNLNTL
FM74A.60 20	\$3307	3429	3678	3191	3438	3351
72 20	\$3307	3429	3678	3191	3429	3531
	2CNL03L	2CNL04L	2CNL06L	2CNL07L	2CNWNLT	2CNW04L
FM74A.60 20	\$3476	3723	3237	3484	4468	4838
72 20	\$3655	3904	3415	3664	4700	5074
	2CNW07L	2CTPNTL	2CTP03L	2CTP04L	2CTP06L	2CTP07L
FM74A.60 20	\$4600	—	—	—	—	—
72 20	\$4834	3445	3570	3815	3329	3576
	2CTLNLT	2CTL03L	2CTL04L	2CTL06L	2CTL07L	2CTWNLT
FM74A.72 20	\$3678	3802	4051	3503	3811	4903
	2CTW04L	2CTW07L	4CEPNTL	4CEP03L	4CEP04L	4CEP06L
FM74A.48 20	—	—	\$2719	2844	3090	2604
72 20	\$5275	5036	—	—	—	—
	4CEP07L	4CELNLT	4CELO3L	4CELO4L	4CELO6L	4CELO7L
FM74A.48 20	\$2851	2896	3020	3268	2781	3028
	4CEWNLT	4CEW04L	4CEW07L	4CGPNTL	4CGP03L	4CGP04L
FM74A.48 20	\$3667	4038	3798	—	—	—
60 20	—	—	—	\$3197	3320	3569
	4CGP06L	4CGP07L	4CGLNLT	4CGL03L	4CGL04L	4CGL06L
FM74A.60 20	\$3083	3330	3406	3529	3777	3289
	4CGL07L	4CGWNLT	4CGW04L	4CGW07L	4CFPNTL	4CFP03L
FM74A.48 20	—	—	—	—	\$2719	2844

60 20	\$3537	4479	4851	4612	—	—
	4CFP04L	4CFP06L	4CFP07L	4CFLNLT	4CFL03L	4CFL04L
FM74A.48 20	\$3090	2604	2851	2896	3020	3268
	4CFL06L	4CFL07L	4CFWNLT	4CFW04L	4CFW07L	4CHPNTL
FM74A.48 20	\$2781	3028	3667	4038	3798	—
60 20	—	—	—	—	—	\$3197
	4CHP03L	4CHP04L	4CHP06L	4CHP07L	4CHLNLT	4CHL03L
FM74A.60 20	\$3320	3569	3083	3330	3406	3529
	4CHL04L	4CHL06L	4CHL07L	4CHWNLT	4CHW04L	4CHW07L
FM74A.60 20	\$3777	3289	3537	4479	4851	4612
	4CMPNTL	4CMP03L	4CMP04L	4CMP06L	4CMP07L	4CMLNLT
FM74A.60 20	\$3300	3422	3547	3183	3307	3512
72 20	\$3462	3588	3833	3347	3594	3685
	4CML03L	4CML04L	4CML06L	4CML07L	4CMWNLT	4CMW04L
FM74A.60 20	\$3636	3883	3396	3643	4622	4994
72 20	\$3810	4059	3570	3818	4857	5227
	4CMW07L	4CSPNTL	4CSP03L	4CSP04L	4CSP06L	4CSP07L
FM74A.60 20	\$4754	—	—	—	—	—
72 20	\$4988	3606	3730	3977	3490	3738
	4CSLNTL	4CSL03L	4CSL04L	4CSL06L	4CSL07L	4CSWNLT
FM74A.72 20	\$3826	3949	4199	3710	3959	5057
	4CSW04L	4CSW07L	4CNPNTL	4CNP03L	4CNP04L	4CNP06L
FM74A.60 20	—	—	\$3300	3422	3547	3183
72 20	\$5432	5191	3462	3586	3833	3347
	4CNP07L	4CNLNTL	4CNL03L	4CNL04L	4CNL06L	4CNL07L
FM74A.60 20	\$3307	3512	3636	3883	3396	3643
72 20	\$3594	3685	3810	4059	3570	3818
	4CNWNLT	4CNW04L	4CNW07L	4CTPNTL	4CTP03L	4CTP04L
FM74A.60 20	\$4622	4994	4754	—	—	—
72 20	\$4857	5227	4988	3606	3730	3977
	4CTP06L	4CTP07L	4CTLNLT	4CTL03L	4CTL04L	4CTL06L
FM74A.72 20	\$3490	3738	3826	3949	4199	3710
	4CTL07L	4CTWNLT	4CTW04L	4CTW07L	5CEPNTL	5CEP03L
FM74A.48 20	—	—	—	—	\$2659	2783

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

72 20	\$3959	5057	5432	5191	—	—
	5CEP04L	5CEP06L	5CEP07L	5CELNTL	5CELO3L	5CELO4L
FM74A.48 20	\$3030	2544	2792	2837	2959	3207
	5CELO6L	5CELO7L	5CEWNTL	5CEW04L	5CEW07L	5CGPNTL
FM74A.48 20	\$2721	2969	3608	3979	3739	—
60 20	—	—	—	—	—	\$3346
	5CGP03L	5CGP04L	5CGP06L	5CGP07L	5CGLNTL	5CGL03L
FM74A.60 20	\$3468	3717	3230	3478	3137	3261
	5CGL04L	5CGL06L	5CGL07L	5CGWNTL	5CGW04L	5CGW07L
FM74A.60 20	\$3510	3022	3270	4420	4791	4552
	5CFPNTL	5CFP03L	5CFP04L	5CFP06L	5CFP07L	5CFLNTL
FM74A.48 20	\$2659	2783	3030	2544	2792	2837
	5CFL03L	5CFL04L	5CFL06L	5CFL07L	5CFWNTL	5CFW04L
FM74A.48 20	\$2959	3207	2721	2969	3608	3979
	5CFW07L	5CHPNTL	5CHP03L	5CHP04L	5CHP06L	5CHP07L
FM74A.48 20	\$3739	—	—	—	—	—
60 20	—	\$3346	3468	3717	3230	3478
	5CHLNTL	5CHL03L	5CHL04L	5CHL06L	5CHL07L	5CHWNTL
FM74A.60 20	\$3137	3261	3510	3022	3270	4420
	5CHW04L	5CHW07L	5CMPNTL	5CMP03L	5CMP04L	5CMP06L
FM74A.60 20	\$4791	4552	3453	3575	3824	3336
72 20	—	—	\$3625	3751	3998	3511
	5CMP07L	5CMLNTL	5CML03L	5CML04L	5CML06L	5CML07L
FM74A.60 20	\$3584	3240	3361	3486	3124	3247
72 20	\$3758	3403	3527	3774	3287	3534
	5CMWNTL	5CMW04L	5CMW07L	5CSPNTL	5CSP03L	5CSP04L
FM74A.60 20	\$4562	4933	4693	—	—	—
72 20	\$4796	5167	4929	3767	3889	4139
	5CSP06L	5CSP07L	5CSLNTL	5CSL03L	5CSL04L	5CSL06L
FM74A.72 20	\$3649	3900	3546	3670	3917	3429
	5CSL07L	5CSWNTL	5CSW04L	5CSW07L	5CNPNTL	5CNP03L
FM74A.60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3453	3575
72 20	\$3678	4998	5372	5131	3625	3751

	5CNP04L	5CNP06L	5CNP07L	5CNLNTL	5CNL03L	5CNL04L
FM74A.60 20	\$3824	3336	3584	3240	3361	3486
72 20	\$3998	3511	3758	3403	3527	3774
	5CNL06L	5CNL07L	5CNWNTL	5CNW04L	5CNW07L	5CTPNTL
FM74A.60 20	\$3124	3247	4562	4933	4693	—
72 20	\$3287	3534	4796	5167	4929	3767
	5CTP03L	5CTP04L	5CTP06L	5CTP07L	5CTLNTL	5CTL03L
FM74A.72 20	\$3889	4139	3649	3900	3546	3670
	5CTL04L	5CTL06L	5CTL07L	5CTWNTL	5CTW04L	5CTW07L
FM74A.72 20	\$3917	3429	3678	4998	5372	5131
	2CEPNTL	2CEP03L	2CEP04L	2CEP06L	2CEP07L	2CELNTL
FM74K.48 20	\$2559	2686	2933	2445	2694	2738
	2CEL03L	2CEL04L	2CEL06L	2CEL07L	2CEWNTL	2CEW04L
FM74K.48 20	\$2863	3111	2624	2871	3531	3904
	2CEW07L	2CGPNTL	2CGP03L	2CGP04L	2CGP06L	2CGP07L
FM74K.48 20	\$3662	—	—	—	—	—
60 20	—	\$3056	3169	3431	2928	3191
	2CGLNTL	2CGL03L	2CGL04L	2CGL06L	2CGL07L	2CGWNTL
FM74K.60 20	\$3265	3473	3640	3150	3399	4348
	2CGW04L	2CGW07L	2CFPNTL	2CFP03L	2CFP04L	2CFP06L
FM74K.48 20	—	—	\$2559	2673	2933	2445
60 20	\$4720	4479	—	—	—	—
	2CFP07L	2CFLNTL	2CFL03L	2CFL04L	2CFL06L	2CFL07L
FM74K.48 20	\$2694	2738	2863	3111	2624	2871
	2CFWNTL	2CFW04L	2CFW07L	2CHPNTL	2CHP03L	2CHP04L
FM74K.48 20	\$3531	3904	3662	—	—	—
60 20	—	—	—	\$3056	3169	3431
	2CHP06L	2CHP07L	2CHLNTL	2CHL03L	2CHL04L	2CHL06L
FM74K.60 20	\$2940	3191	3265	3390	3640	3150
	2CHL07L	2CHWNTL	2CHW04L	2CHW07L	2CMPNTL	2CMP03L
FM74K.60 20	\$3399	4348	4720	4479	3324	3431
72 20	—	—	—	—	\$3324	3431
	2CMP04L	2CMP06L	2CMP07L	2CMLNTL	2CML03L	2CML04L
FM74K.60 20	\$3696	3207	3456	3369	3493	3741

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

72 20	\$3696	3193	3447	3548	3657	3923
	2CML06L	2CML07L	2CMWNTL	2CMW04L	2CMW07L	2CSPNTL
FM74K.60 20	\$3253	3501	4490	4862	4622	—
72 20	\$3432	3683	4723	5099	4857	3461
	2CSP03L	2CSP04L	2CSP06L	2CSP07L	2CSLNTL	2CSL03L
FM74K.72 20	\$3570	3835	3346	3595	3696	3822
	2CSL04L	2CSL06L	2CSL07L	2CSWNTL	2CSW04L	2CSW07L
FM74K.72 20	\$4071	3521	3831	4927	5301	5061
	2CNPNTL	2CNP03L	2CNP04L	2CNP06L	2CNP07L	2CNLNTL
FM74K.60 20	\$3324	3447	3696	3207	3456	3369
72 20	\$3324	3431	3696	3193	3447	3548
	2CNL03L	2CNL04L	2CNL06L	2CNL07L	2CNWNTL	2CNW04L
FM74K.60 20	\$3493	3741	3253	3501	4490	4862
72 20	\$3674	3923	3432	3683	4723	5099
	2CNW07L	2CTPNTL	2CTP03L	2CTP04L	2CTP06L	2CTP07L
FM74K.60 20	\$4622	—	—	—	—	—
72 20	\$4857	3461	3586	3835	3346	3595
	2CTLNTL	2CTL03L	2CTL04L	2CTL06L	2CTL07L	2CTWNTL
FM74K.72 20	\$3696	3822	4071	3521	3831	4927
	2CTW04L	2CTW07L	4CEPNTL	4CEP03L	4CEP04L	4CEP06L
FM74K.48 20	—	—	\$2799	2926	3105	2679
72 20	\$5301	5061	—	—	—	—
	4CEP07L	4CELNTL	4CELO3L	4CELO4L	4CELO6L	4CELO7L
FM74K.48 20	\$2865	2910	3108	3284	2862	3043
	4CEWNTL	4CEW04L	4CEW07L	4CGPNTL	4CGP03L	4CGP04L
FM74K.48 20	\$3686	4059	3816	—	—	—
60 20	—	—	—	\$3213	3322	3587
	4CGP06L	4CGP07L	4CGLNTL	4CGL03L	4CGL04L	4CGL06L
FM74K.60 20	\$3097	3347	3423	3530	3796	3306
	4CGL07L	4CGWNTL	4CGW04L	4CGW07L	4CFPNTL	4CFP03L
FM74K.48 20	—	—	—	—	\$2733	2926
60 20	\$3554	4502	4875	4635	—	—
	4CFP04L	4CFP06L	4CFP07L	4CFLNTL	4CFL03L	4CFL04L
FM74K.48 20	\$3105	2617	2865	2910	3108	3284

	4CFL06L	4CFL07L	4CFWNTL	4CFW04L	4CFW07L	4CHPNTL
FM74K.48 20	\$2862	3043	3686	4059	3816	—
60 20	—	—	—	—	—	\$3213
	4CHP03L	4CHP04L	4CHP06L	4CHP07L	4CHLNTL	4CHL03L
FM74K.60 20	\$3322	3587	3097	3347	3423	3530
	4CHL04L	4CHL06L	4CHL07L	4CHWNTL	4CHW04L	4CHW07L
FM74K.60 20	\$3796	3306	3554	4502	4875	4635
	4CMPNTL	4CMP03L	4CMP04L	4CMP06L	4CMP07L	4CMLNTL
FM74K.60 20	\$3302	3423	3565	3184	3324	3530
72 20	\$3479	3588	3852	3363	3596	3703
	4CML03L	4CML04L	4CML06L	4CML07L	4CMWNTL	4CMW04L
FM74K.60 20	\$3654	3903	3412	3661	4644	5018
72 20	\$3812	4078	3432	3683	4882	5253
	4CMW07L	4CSPNTL	4CSP03L	4CSP04L	4CSP06L	4CSP07L
FM74K.60 20	\$4777	—	—	—	—	—
72 20	\$5013	3623	3750	3997	3492	3757
	4CSLNTL	4CSL03L	4CSL04L	4CSL06L	4CSL07L	4CSWNTL
FM74K.72 20	\$3845	3969	4219	3729	3654	5082
	4CSW04L	4CSW07L	4CNPNTL	4CNP03L	4CNP04L	4CNP06L
FM74K.60 20	—	—	\$3302	3423	3565	3198
72 20	\$5459	5216	3479	3588	3835	3363
	4CNP07L	4CNLNTL	4CNL03L	4CNL04L	4CNL06L	4CNL07L
FM74K.60 20	\$3324	3530	3654	3903	3412	3661
72 20	\$3612	3703	3812	4078	3588	3837
	4CNWNTL	4CNW04L	4CNW07L	4CTPNTL	4CTP03L	4CTP04L
FM74K.60 20	\$4644	5018	4777	—	—	—
72 20	\$4882	5253	5013	3623	3750	3997
	4CTP06L	4CTP07L	4CTLNTL	4CTL03L	4CTL04L	4CTL06L
FM74K.72 20	\$3492	3757	3845	3951	4219	3729
	4CTL07L	4CTWNTL	4CTW04L	4CTW07L	5CEPNTL	5CEP03L
FM74K.48 20	—	—	—	—	\$2672	2796
72 20	\$3979	5082	5459	5216	—	—
	5CEP04L	5CEP06L	5CEP07L	5CELNTL	5CEL03L	5CEL04L
FM74K.48 20	\$3045	2556	2806	2851	2974	3223

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

	5CEL06L	5CEL07L	5CEWNTL	5CEW04L	5CEW07L	5CGPNTL
FM74K.48 20	\$2735	2983	3625	3998	3758	—
60 20	—	—	—	—	—	\$3362
	5CGP03L	5CGP04L	5CGP06L	5CGP07L	5CGLNLT	5CGL03L
FM74K.60 20	\$3485	3735	3246	3495	3153	3277
	5CGL04L	5CGL06L	5CGL07L	5CGWNTL	5CGW04L	5CGW07L
FM74K.60 20	\$3528	3037	3286	4443	4816	4574
	5CFPNTL	5CFP03L	5CFP04L	5CFP06L	5CFP07L	5CFLNLT
FM74K.48 20	\$2672	2796	3045	2556	2806	2851
	5CFL03L	5CFL04L	5CFL06L	5CFL07L	5CFWNTL	5CFW04L
FM74K.48 20	\$2974	3223	2735	2983	3625	3998
	5CFW07L	5CHPNTL	5CHP03L	5CHP04L	5CHP06L	5CHP07L
FM74K.48 20	\$3758	—	—	—	—	—
60 20	—	\$3362	3485	3735	3246	3495
	5CHLNTL	5CHL03L	5CHL04L	5CHL06L	5CHL07L	5CHWNTL
FM74K.60 20	\$3153	3277	3528	3037	3286	4443
	5CHW04L	5CHW07L	5CMPNTL	5CMP03L	5CMP04L	5CMP06L
FM74K.60 20	\$4816	4574	3470	3594	3843	3353
72 20	—	—	\$3420	3544	3792	3304
	5CMP07L	5CMLNLT	5CML03L	5CML04L	5CML06L	5CML07L
FM74K.60 20	\$3602	3256	3379	3503	3140	3263
72 20	\$3551	3643	3769	4018	3529	3777
	5CMWNTL	5CMW04L	5CMW07L	5CSPNTL	5CSP03L	5CSP04L
FM74K.60 20	\$4586	4959	4716	—	—	—
72 20	\$4821	5194	4953	3564	3688	3937
	5CSP06L	5CSP07L	5CSLNTL	5CSL03L	5CSL04L	5CSL06L
FM74K.72 20	\$3447	3696	3785	3909	4159	3667
	5CSL07L	5CSWNTL	5CSW04L	5CSW07L	5CNPNTL	5CNP03L
FM74K.60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3470	3594
72 20	\$3919	5022	5398	5156	3420	3544
	5CNP04L	5CNP06L	5CNP07L	5CNLNTL	5CNL03L	5CNL04L
FM74K.60 20	\$3843	3353	3602	3256	3379	3503
72 20	\$3792	3304	3551	3643	3769	4018

	5CNL06L	5CNL07L	5CNWNTL	5CNW04L	5CNW07L	5CTPNTL
FM74K.60 20	\$3140	3263	4586	4959	4716	—
72 20	\$3529	3777	4821	5194	4953	3564
	5CTP03L	5CTP04L	5CTP06L	5CTP07L	5CTLNLT	5CTL03L
FM74K.72 20	\$3688	3937	3447	3696	3785	3909
	5CTL04L	5CTL06L	5CTL07L	5CTWNTL	5CTW04L	5CTW07L
FM74K.72 20	\$4159	3667	3919	5022	5398	5156

Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	☐	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	☐	+\$0

Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey	☐	+\$0
91	white	☐	+\$0
98	studio white	☐	+\$0
BK	black	☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	☐	+\$0
G1	graphite	☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone	☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	☐	+\$0

Step 12. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	☐	+\$0
91	white	☐	+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone	☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	☐	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Linen Laminate		
<i>For laminate front (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate		
<i>For laminate front (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
<i>For laminate front (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For laminate front (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For $\frac{3}{8}$" laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$" laminate top (o6)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate		
<i>For $\frac{3}{8}$" laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$" laminate top (o6)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate		
<i>For $\frac{3}{8}$" laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$" laminate top (o6)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
<i>For $\frac{3}{8}$" laminate top (o3) or $1\frac{1}{4}$" laminate top (o6)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04) or $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

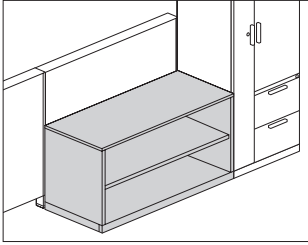
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 16. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$115

Step 17. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This freestanding credenza provides open storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "- or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

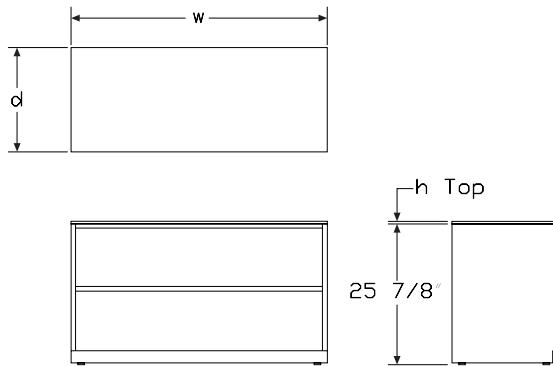
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

FM800. [A]

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide [A]

36 36" wide [A]

42 42" wide [A]

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep [A]

Step 4. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base [A]

Step 5. Top

NT no top [A]

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top [A]

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top [A]

06 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top [A]

07 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	2NT	203	204	206	207
FM800. 30 20	\$1279	1396	1634	1344	1571
36 20	\$1378	1496	1732	1438	1665
42 20	\$1526	1644	1880	1580	1807

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel [A] +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel [A] +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish**Metallic Paint****For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)**

CN metallic champagne [A] +\$0

EH metallic bronze [A] +\$0

MS metallic silver [A] +\$0

Sand Texture Paint**For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)**

98 studio white [A] +\$0

8Q folkstone grey [A] +\$0

BK black [A] +\$0

WL sandstone [A] +\$0

Metal High Credenza, Open *continued*

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

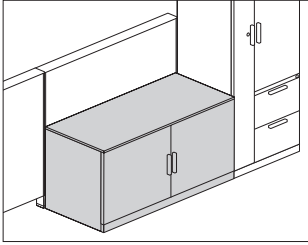
Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Metal High Credenza, with Doors

FM80A.
FM80K.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides enclosed storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "- or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

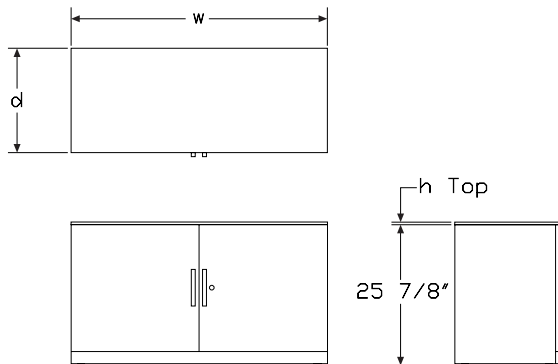
Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM80 ☐ A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A

K. bar pull ☐ A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

Step 5. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

Step 6. Door Material

P painted door ☐ A

L laminate doors ☐ A

W veneer doors ☐ A

Step 7. Top

For painted door (P) or laminate doors (L)

NT no top ☐ A

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top ☐ A

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐ A

06 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top ☐ A

For veneer doors (W)

NT no top ☐ A

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐ A

07 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top ☐ A

Step 8. Lock

L lock ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P04L	2P06L	2LNTL	2L03L
FM80A. 30 20	\$1457	1578	1821	1516	1615	1736
36 20	\$1559	1679	1923	1614	1725	1847
42 20	\$1712	1832	2074	1760	1894	2015

Metal High Credenza, with Doors

continued

	2L04L	2L06L	2WN7L	2W04L	2W07L
FM80A.30 20	\$1979	1670	2375	2740	2634
36 20	\$2090	1776	2552	2916	2916
42 20	\$2257	1937	2817	3184	3060

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P04L	2P06L	2LNTL	2L03L
FM80K.30 20	\$1457	1578	1822	1517	1615	1736
36 20	\$1559	1680	1923	1615	1726	1848
42 20	\$1712	1833	2075	1761	1895	2016

	2L04L	2L06L	2WN7L	2W04L	2W07L
FM80K.30 20	\$1980	1670	2377	2742	2635
36 20	\$2091	1778	2553	2917	2804
42 20	\$2258	1938	2818	3184	3062

Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Step 10. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 11. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate doors (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate doors (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate doors (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

For laminate doors (L)

LBK	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate doors (L)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBW	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Metal High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Wood Veneer

For veneer doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBW	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel 	+\$0
NK	black nickel 	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne 	+\$0
MS	metallic silver 	+\$0

Metal High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

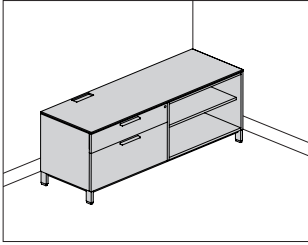
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FMP73A
FMP73K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", $65\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

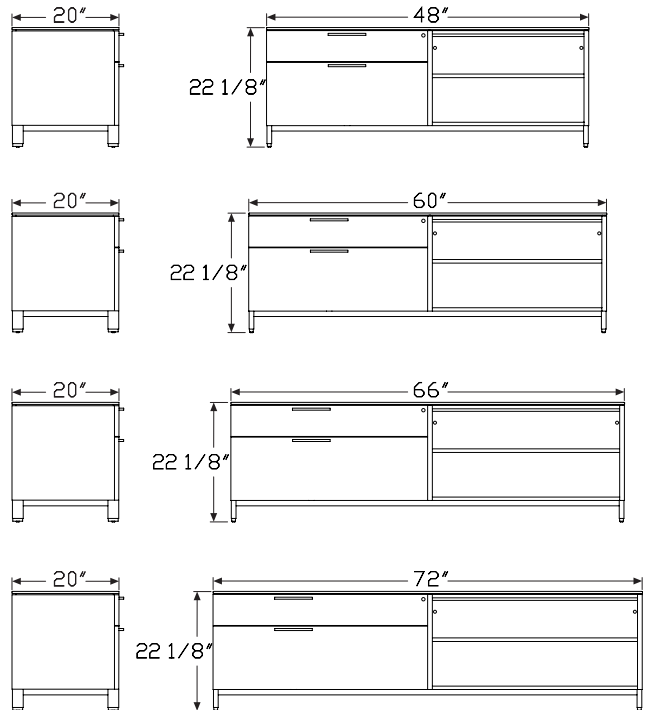
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FMP73 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

4 4"-high foot ☐

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐

AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 60" wide (60)

AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐

AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐

AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐

AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐

AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐

AE 42" box/file left, open right ☐

AF open left, 42" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐

L laminate front ☐

W veneer front ☐

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" laminate top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

For veneer front (W)

NT no top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

Step 9. Top Power Access Location

L left center access ☐

R right center access ☐

Step 10. Inside Power Access Location

N no access ☐

A power access inside of credenza ☐

Step 11. Lock

L lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-11.

	4AAPNTLNL	4AAPNTLAL	4AAPNTRNL	4AAPNTRAL	4AAP03LNL	4AAP03LAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$2818	2849	2818	2849	2940	2968
60 20	\$3037	3068	3037	3068	3159	3188
	4AAP03RNL	4AAP03RAL	4AAP04LNL	4AAP04LAL	4AAP04RNL	4AAP04RAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$2940	2968	3178	3205	3178	3205
60 20	\$3159	3188	3397	3425	3397	3425
	4AALNTLNL	4AALNTLAL	4AALNTRNL	4AALNTRAL	4AAL03LNL	4AAL03LAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$2985	3016	2985	3016	3105	3134
60 20	\$3219	3248	3219	3248	3340	3369
	4AAL03RNL	4AAL03RAL	4AAL04LNL	4AAL04LAL	4AAL04RNL	4AAL04RAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$3105	3134	3345	3373	3345	3373
60 20	\$3340	3369	3578	3607	3578	3607
	4AAWNTLNL	4AAWNTLAL	4AAWNTRNL	4AAWNTRAL	4AAW04LNL	4AAW04LAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$3583	3611	3583	3611	3940	3968
60 20	\$3909	3937	3909	3937	4265	4294
	4AAW04RNL	4AAW04RAL	4ABPNTLNL	4ABPNTLAL	4ABPNTRNL	4ABPNTRAL
FMP73A. 48 20	\$3940	3968	2818	2849	2818	2849
60 20	\$4265	4294	3037	3068	3037	3068

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

		4ABP03LNL	4ABP03LAL	4ABP03RNL	4ABP03RAL	4ABP04LNL	4ABP04LAL
FMP73A. 48 20		\$2940	2968	2940	2968	3178	3205
60 20		\$3159	3188	3159	3188	3397	3425

		4ABP04RNL	4ABP04RAL	4ABLNTLNL	4ABLNTLAL	4ABLNRNL	4ABLNRAL
FMP73A. 48 20		\$3178	3205	2985	3016	2985	3016
60 20		\$3397	3425	3219	3248	3219	3248

		4ABL03LNL	4ABL03LAL	4ABL03RNL	4ABL03RAL	4ABL04LNL	4ABL04LAL
FMP73A. 48 20		\$3105	3134	3105	3134	3345	3373
60 20		\$3340	3369	3340	3369	3578	3607

		4ABL04RNL	4ABL04RAL	4ABWNTLNL	4ABWNTLAL	4ABWNRNL	4ABWNRAL
FMP73A. 48 20		\$3345	3373	3583	3611	3583	3611
60 20		\$3578	3607	3909	3937	3909	3937

		4ABW04LNL	4ABW04LAL	4ABW04RNL	4ABW04RAL	4ACPNTLNL	4ACPNTLAL
FMP73A. 48 20		\$3940	3968	3940	3968	—	—
60 20		\$4265	4294	4265	4294	3186	3213
66 20		—	—	—	—	\$3140	3169
72 20		—	—	—	—	\$3174	3201

		4ACPNRNL	4ACPNRAL	4ACP03LNL	4ACP03LAL	4ACP03RNL	4ACP03RAL
FMP73A. 60 20		\$3110	3138	3305	3334	3232	3259
66 20		\$3140	3169	3260	3289	3260	3289
72 20		\$3186	3213	3305	3334	3305	3334

		4ACP04LNL	4ACP04LAL	4ACP04RNL	4ACP04RAL	4ACLNTLNL	4ACLNTLAL
FMP73A. 60 20		\$3468	3496	3468	3496	3308	3338
66 20		\$3498	3528	3498	3528	3329	3357
72 20		\$3542	3571	3542	3571	3376	3406

		4ACLNRNL	4ACLNRAL	4ACLO3LNL	4ACLO3LAL	4ACLO3RNL	4ACLO3RAL
FMP73A. 60 20		\$3308	3338	3415	3445	3415	3445
66 20		\$3329	3357	3449	3477	3449	3477
72 20		\$3376	3406	3494	3525	3494	3525

		4ACLO4LNL	4ACLO4LAL	4ACLO4RNL	4ACLO4RAL	4ACWNTLNL	4ACWNTLAL
FMP73A. 60 20		\$3665	3695	3665	3695	4003	4032
66 20		\$3686	3715	3686	3715	4159	4187
72 20		\$3733	3761	3733	3761	4231	4259

		4ACWNRNL	4ACWNRAL	4ACW04LNL	4ACW04LAL	4ACW04RNL	4ACW04RAL
FMP73A. 60 20		\$4003	4032	4362	4391	4362	4391
66 20		\$4159	4187	4516	4545	4516	4545
72 20		\$4231	4259	4589	4619	4589	4619

		4AEPNTLNL	4AEPNTLAL	4AEPNRNL	4AEPNRAL	4AEP03LNL	4AEP03RAL
FMP73A. 66 20		\$3243	3271	3243	3271	3362	3393
72 20		\$3291	3318	3291	3318	3410	3438

		4AEP03RNL	4AEP03RAL	4AEP04LNL	4AEP04LAL	4AEP04RNL	4AEP04RAL
FMP73A. 66 20		\$3362	3393	3601	3629	3601	3629
72 20		\$3410	3438	3647	3677	3647	3677

		4AELNTLNL	4AELNTLAL	4AELNRNL	4AELNRAL	4AEL03LNL	4AEL03RAL
FMP73A. 66 20		\$3437	3466	3437	3466	3556	3585
72 20		\$3486	3516	3486	3516	3607	3636

		4AEL03RNL	4AEL03RAL	4AEL04LNL	4AEL04LAL	4AEL04RNL	4AEL04RAL
FMP73A. 66 20		\$3556	3585	3794	3824	3794	3824
72 20		\$3607	3636	3846	3874	3846	3874

		4AEWNTLNL	4AEWNTLAL	4AEWNRNL	4AEWNRAL	4AEW04LNL	4AEW04RAL
FMP73A. 66 20		\$4247	4277	4247	4277	4604	4633
72 20		\$4247	4277	4403	4434	4604	4633

		4AEW04RNL	4AEW04RAL	4ADPNTLNL	4ADPNTLAL	4ADPNRNL	4ADPNRAL
FMP73A. 60 20		—	—	\$3110	3138	3110	3138
66 20		\$4604	4633	3140	3169	3140	3169
72 20		\$4714	4743	3174	3201	3186	3213

		4ADP03LNL	4ADP03LAL	4ADP03RNL	4ADP03RAL	4ADP04LNL	4ADP04RAL
FMP73A. 60 20		\$3232	3259	3232	3259	3468	3496
66 20		\$3260	3289	3260	3289	3498	3528
72 20		\$3305	3334	3305	3334	3542	3571

		4ADP04RNL	4ADP04RAL	4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADLNRNL	4ADLNRAL
FMP73A. 60 20		\$3468	3496	3308	3338	3308	3338
66 20		\$3498	3528	3329	3357	3329	3357
72 20		\$3542	3571	3376	3406	3376	3406

		4ADL03LNL	4ADL03LAL	4ADL03RNL	4ADL03RAL	4ADL04LNL	4ADL04RAL
FMP73A. 60 20		\$3415	3445	3415	3445	3665	3695
66 20		\$3449	3477	3449	3477	3686	3715
72 20		\$3494	3525	3494	3525	3733	3761

		4ADL04RNL	4ADL04RAL	4ADWNTLNL	4ADWNTLAL	4ADWNRNL	4ADWNRAL
FMP73A. 60 20		\$3665	3695	4003	4032	4003	4032
66 20		\$3686	3715	4159	4187	4159	4187
72 20		\$3733	3761	4231	4259	4231	4259

		4ADW04LNL	4ADW04LAL	4ADW04RNL	4ADW04RAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL
FMP73A. 60 20		\$4362	4391	4362	4391	—	—

Powered Metal Low Credenza,
Open with Drawers *continued*

66 20	\$4516	4545	4516	4545	3243	3271
72 20	\$4589	4619	4589	4619	3291	3318
	4AFPNTNRL	4AFPNTRAL	4AFP03LNL	4AFP03LAL	4AFP03RNL	4AFP03RAL
FMP73A. 66 20	\$3243	3271	3362	3393	3362	3393
72 20	\$3291	3318	3410	3438	3410	3438
	4AFP04LNL	4AFP04LAL	4AFP04RNL	4AFP04RAL	4AFLNTLNL	4AFLNTLAL
FMP73A. 66 20	\$3601	3629	3601	3629	3437	3466
72 20	\$3647	3677	3647	3677	3486	3516
	4AFLNTRNL	4AFLNTRAL	4AFL03LNL	4AFL03LAL	4AFL03RNL	4AFL03RAL
FMP73A. 66 20	\$3437	3466	3556	3585	3556	3585
72 20	\$3486	3516	3607	3636	3607	3636
	4AFL04LNL	4AFL04LAL	4AFL04RNL	4AFL04RAL	4AFWNTLNL	4AFWNTLAL
FMP73A. 66 20	\$3794	3824	3794	3824	4247	4277
72 20	\$3846	3874	3846	3874	4403	4434
	4AFWNTRNL	4AFWNTRAL	4AFW04LNL	4AFW04LAL	4AFW04RNL	4AFW04RAL
FMP73A. 66 20	\$4247	4277	4604	4633	4604	4633
72 20	\$4403	4434	4714	4743	4714	4743
	4AAPNTLNL	4AAPNTLAL	4AAPNTRNL	4AAPNTRAL	4AAP03LNL	4AAP03LAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$2955	2955	2988	2988	3083	3083
60 20	\$3185	3218	3185	3218	3312	3343
	4AAP03RNL	4AAP03RAL	4AAP04LNL	4AAP04LAL	4AAP04RNL	4AAP04RAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$3112	3112	3332	3332	3360	3360
60 20	\$3312	3343	3562	3591	3562	3591
	4AALNTLNL	4AALNTLAL	4AALNTRNL	4AALNTRAL	4AAL03LNL	4AAL03LAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$3131	3131	3163	3163	3256	3256
60 20	\$3375	3406	3375	3406	3502	3532
	4AAL03RNL	4AAL03RAL	4AAL04LNL	4AAL04LAL	4AAL04RNL	4AAL04RAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$3286	3286	3507	3507	3537	3537
60 20	\$3502	3532	3752	3782	3752	3782
	4AAWNTLNL	4AAWNTLAL	4AAWNTRNL	4AAWNTRAL	4AAW04LNL	4AAW04LAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$3758	3758	3786	3786	4132	4132
60 20	\$4098	4129	4098	4129	4473	4503
	4AAW04RNL	4AAW04RAL	4ABPNTLNL	4ABPNTLAL	4ABPNTRNL	4ABPNTRAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$4162	4162	2955	2955	2988	2988
60 20	\$4473	4503	3375	3218	3185	3218

	4ABP03LNL	4ABP03LAL	4ABP03RNL	4ABP03RAL	4ABP04LNL	4ABP04LAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$3083	3083	3112	3112	3332	3332
60 20	\$3312	3343	3312	3343	3562	3591
	4ABP04RNL	4ABP04RAL	4ABLNTLNL	4ABLNTLAL	4ABLNTRNL	4ABLNTRAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$3360	3360	3131	3131	3163	3163
60 20	\$3562	3591	3185	3406	3375	3406
	4ABL03LNL	4ABL03LAL	4ABL03RNL	4ABL03RAL	4ABL04LNL	4ABL04LAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$3256	3256	3286	3286	3507	3507
60 20	\$3502	3532	3502	3532	3494	3782
	4ABL04RNL	4ABL04RAL	4ABWNTLNL	4ABWNTLAL	4ABWNTRNL	4ABWNTRAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$3537	3537	3758	3758	3786	3786
60 20	\$3752	3782	4098	4129	4098	4129
	4ABW04LNL	4ABW04LAL	4ABW04RNL	4ABW04RAL	4ACPNTLNL	4ACPNTLAL
FMP73K. 48 20	\$4132	4132	4162	4162	—	—
60 20	\$4473	4503	4473	4503	3341	3370
66 20	—	—	—	—	\$3293	3323
72 20	—	—	—	—	\$3329	3357
	4ACPNTNRL	4ACPNTRAL	4ACP03LNL	4ACP03LAL	4ACP03RNL	4ACP03RAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$3261	3292	3466	3496	3389	3417
66 20	\$3293	3323	3418	3449	3418	3449
72 20	\$3341	3370	3466	3496	3466	3496
	4ACP04LNL	4ACP04LAL	4ACP04RNL	4ACP04RAL	4ACLNTLNL	4ACLNTLAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$3637	3666	3637	3666	3469	3500
66 20	\$3667	3699	3667	3699	3491	3521
72 20	\$3714	3746	3714	3746	3540	3571
	4ACLNTRNL	4ACLNTRAL	4ACL03LNL	4ACL03LAL	4ACL03RNL	4ACL03RAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$3469	3500	3581	3612	3581	3612
66 20	\$3491	3521	3616	3645	3616	3645
72 20	\$3540	3571	3664	3696	3664	3696
	4ACL04LNL	4ACL04LAL	4ACL04RNL	4ACL04RAL	4ACWNTLNL	4ACWNTLAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$3844	3874	3844	3874	4198	4228
66 20	\$3864	3896	3864	3896	4362	4391
72 20	\$3915	3944	3915	3944	4437	4466
	4ACWNTRNL	4ACWNTRAL	4ACW04LNL	4ACW04LAL	4ACW04RNL	4ACW04RAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$4198	4228	4573	4605	4573	4605
66 20	\$4362	4391	4735	4766	4735	4766
72 20	\$4437	4466	4813	4843	4813	4843

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

	4AEPNTLNL	4AEPNTLAL	4AEPNTRNL	4AEPNTRAL	4AEP03LNL	4AEP03LAL
FMP73K. 66 20	\$3401	3430	3401	3430	3527	3557
72 20	\$3451	3479	3451	3479	3576	3606
	4AEP03RNL	4AEP03RAL	4AEP04LNL	4AEP04LAL	4AEP04RNL	4AEP04RAL
FMP73K. 66 20	\$3527	3557	3776	3806	3776	3806
72 20	\$3576	3606	3825	3856	3825	3856
	4AELNTLNL	4AELNTLAL	4AELNTRNL	4AELNTRAL	4AEL03LNL	4AEL03LAL
FMP73K. 66 20	\$3605	3635	3605	3635	3728	3760
72 20	\$3655	3688	3655	3688	3782	3812
	4AEL03RNL	4AEL03RAL	4AEL04LNL	4AEL04LAL	4AEL04RNL	4AEL04RAL
FMP73K. 66 20	\$3728	3760	3979	4009	3979	4009
72 20	\$3782	3812	4032	4062	4032	4062
	4AEWNTLNL	4AEWNTLAL	4AEWNTRNL	4AEWNTRAL	4AEW04LNL	4AEW04LAL
FMP73K. 66 20	\$4453	4484	4453	4484	4828	4858
72 20	\$4453	4484	4618	4648	4828	4858
	4AEW04RNL	4AEW04RAL	4ADPNTLNL	4ADPNTLAL	4ADPNTRNL	4ADPNTRAL
FMP73K. 60 20	—	—	\$3261	3292	3261	3292
66 20	\$4828	4858	3293	3323	3293	3323
72 20	\$4943	4974	3329	3357	3341	3370
	4ADP03LNL	4ADP03LAL	4ADP03RNL	4ADP03RAL	4ADP04LNL	4ADP04LAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$3389	3417	3389	3417	3637	3666
66 20	\$3418	3449	3418	3449	3667	3699
72 20	\$3466	3496	3466	3496	3714	3746
	4ADP04RNL	4ADP04RAL	4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADLNTRNL	4ADLNTRAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$3637	3666	3469	3500	3469	3500
66 20	\$3667	3699	3491	3521	3491	3521
72 20	\$3714	3746	3540	3571	3540	3571
	4ADL03LNL	4ADL03LAL	4ADL03RNL	4ADL03RAL	4ADL04LNL	4ADL04LAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$3581	3612	3581	3612	3844	3874
66 20	\$3616	3645	3616	3645	3864	3896
72 20	\$3664	3696	3664	3696	3915	3944
	4ADL04RNL	4ADL04RAL	4ADWNTLNL	4ADWNTLAL	4ADWNTRNL	4ADWNTRAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$3844	3874	4198	4228	4198	4228
66 20	\$3864	3896	4362	4391	4362	4391
72 20	\$3915	3944	4437	4466	4437	4466
	4ADW04LNL	4ADW04LAL	4ADW04RNL	4ADW04RAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL
FMP73K. 60 20	\$4573	4605	4573	4605	—	—

	66 20	\$4735	4766	4735	4766	3401	3430
	72 20	\$4813	4843	4813	4843	3451	3479
	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL	4AFP03LNL	4AFP03LAL	4AFP03RNL	4AFP03RAL	
FMP73K. 66 20	\$3401	3430	3527	3557	3527	3557	
72 20	\$3451	3479	3576	3606	3576	3606	
	4AFP04LNL	4AFP04LAL	4AFP04RNL	4AFP04RAL	4AFLNTLNL	4AFLNTLAL	
FMP73K. 66 20	\$3776	3806	3776	3806	3605	3635	
72 20	\$3825	3856	3825	3856	3655	3688	
	4AFLNTRNL	4AFLNTRAL	4AFL03LNL	4AFL03LAL	4AFL03RNL	4AFL03RAL	
FMP73K. 66 20	\$3605	3635	3728	3760	3728	3760	
72 20	\$3655	3688	3782	3812	3782	3812	
	4AFL04LNL	4AFL04LAL	4AFL04RNL	4AFL04RAL	4AFWNTLNL	4AFWNTLAL	
FMP73K. 66 20	\$3979	4009	3979	4009	4453	4484	
72 20	\$4032	4062	4032	4062	4618	4648	
	4AFWNTRNL	4AFWNTRAL	4AFW04LNL	4AFW04LAL	4AFW04RNL	4AFW04RAL	
FMP73K. 66 20	\$4453	4484	4828	4858	4828	4858	
72 20	\$4618	4648	4943	4974	4943	4974	

Step 12. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	☐	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	☐	+\$0

Step 13. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	☐	+\$0
BK	black	☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	☐	+\$0
G1	graphite	☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	☐	+\$0
98	studio white	☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone	☐	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Step 14. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate front (L)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 15. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 16. Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 17. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 18. Counterweight

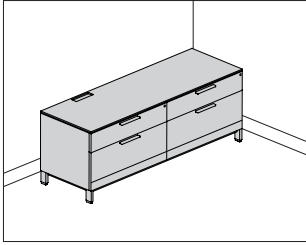
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$115

Step 19. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

FMP72A
FMP72K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. Actual powered credenza widths are $59\frac{3}{4}$ " , or $71\frac{3}{4}$ " ; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ " .

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

60"-and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

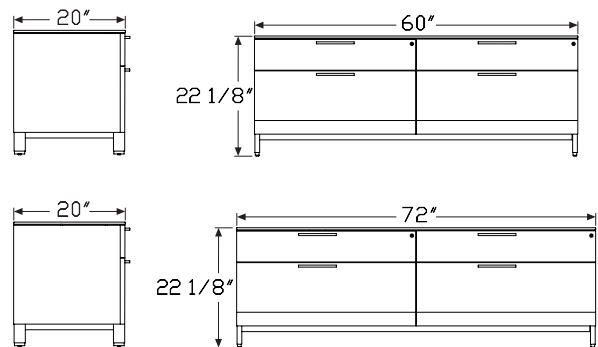
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
FMP72 ☐						
Step 2. Pull Type						
A.	arc pull ☐					
K.	bar pull ☐					
Step 3. Width						
60	60" wide ☐					
72	72" wide ☐					
Step 4. Depth						
20	20" deep ☐					
Step 5. Base/Foot Height						
4	4"-high foot ☐					
Step 6. Configuration						
BF	box/file ☐					
Step 7. Front Material						
P	painted metal front ☐					
L	laminate front ☐					
W	veneer front ☐					
Step 8. Top						
For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)						
NT	no top ☐					
03	3/8" laminate top ☐					
04	3/8" veneer top ☐					
For veneer front (W)						
NT	no top ☐					
04	3/8" veneer top ☐					
Step 9. Power Access Location						
L	left center access ☐					
R	right center access ☐					
Step 10. Lock						
L	lock ☐					
Prices for Steps 1-10.						
	4BFPNTLL	4BFPNTRL	4BFP03LL	4BFP03RL	4BFP04LL	4BFP04RL
FMP72A. 60 20	\$3395	3395	3514	3514	3753	3753

	72 20	\$3745	3745	3864	3864	4103	4103
		4BFLNTLL	4BFLNTRL	4BFL03LL	4BFL03RL	4BFL04LL	4BFL04RL
FMP72A. 60 20		\$3609	3609	3729	3729	3966	3966
	72 20	\$3960	3960	4078	4078	4316	4316
				4BFWNTLL	4BFWNTRL	4BFW04LL	4BFW04RL
FMP72A. 60 20				\$4605	4605	4891	4891
	72 20			\$4988	4988	5345	5345
		4BFPNTLL	4BFPNTRL	4BFP03LL	4BFP03RL	4BFP04LL	4BFP04RL
FMP72K. 60 20		\$3299	3299	3415	3415	3646	3646
	72 20	\$3750	3638	3755	3755	4087	3987
		4BFLNTLL	4BFLNTRL	4BFL03LL	4BFL03RL	4BFL04LL	4BFL04RL
FMP72K. 60 20		\$3506	3506	3612	3624	3854	3854
	72 20	\$3848	3848	3962	3962	4418	4193
				4BFWNTLL	4BFWNTRL	4BFW04LL	4BFW04RL
FMP72K. 60 20				\$4474	4474	4752	4752
	72 20			\$4847	4847	5249	5193
Step 11. Paint/Steel Type							
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel ☐						+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel ☐						+\$0
Step 12. Surface Finish							
Metallic Paint							
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)							
CN	metallic champagne ☐						+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐						+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐						+\$0
Sand Texture Paint							
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)							
8Q	folkstone grey ☐						+\$0
91	white ☐						+\$0
98	studio white ☐						+\$0
BK	black ☐						+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐						+\$0
G1	graphite ☐						+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐						+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐						+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Step 13. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate front (L)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 14. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 16. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 17. Counterweight

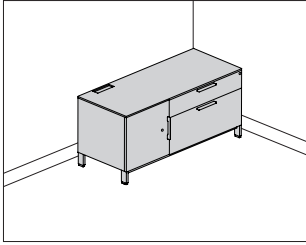
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$115

Step 18. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FMP74A
FMP74K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. Actual powered credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

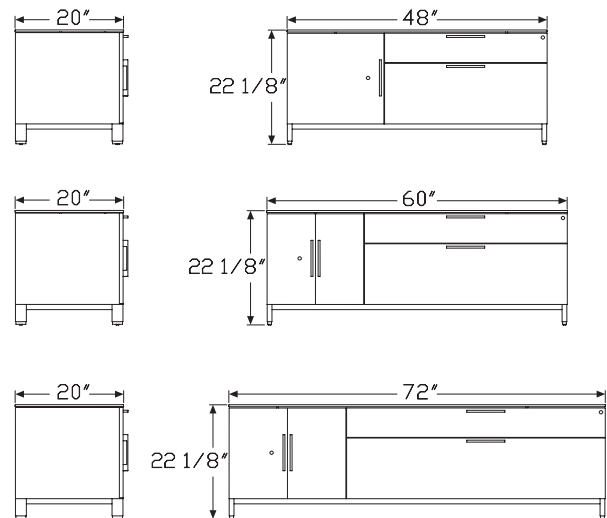
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FMP74 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

- A.** arc pull ☐
K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

- 48** 48" wide ☐
60 60" wide ☐
72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

- 20** 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 4** 4"-high foot ☐

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

- CE** 30" box/file left, single door right ☐
CF single door left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 60" wide (60)

- CG** 30" box/file left, double doors right ☐
CH double doors left, 30" box/file right ☐
CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐
CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

For 72" wide (72)

- CM** 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐
CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐
CS 42" box/file left, double doors right ☐
CT double doors left, 42" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Front Material

- P** painted metal front ☐
L laminate front ☐
W veneer front ☐

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)

- NT** no top ☐
03 3/8" laminate top ☐
04 3/8" veneer top ☐

For veneer front (W)

- NT** no top ☐
04 3/8" veneer top ☐

Step 9. Power Access Location

- L** left center access ☐
R right center access ☐

Step 10. Lock

- L** lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-10.

	4CEPNTLL	4CEPNTRL	4CEP03LL	4CEP03RL	4CEP04LL	4CEP04RL
FMP74A. 48 20	\$2844	2844	2962	2962	3200	3200
	4CELNTLL	4CELNTRL	4CELO3LL	4CELO3RL	4CELO4LL	4CELO4RL
FMP74A. 48 20	\$3014	3014	3133	3133	3372	3372
	4CEWNTLL	4CEWNTRL	4CEW04LL	4CEW04RL	4CGPNTLL	4CGPNTRL
FMP74A. 48 20	\$3756	3756	4113	4113	—	—
60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3305	3305
	4CGP03LL	4CGP03RL	4CGP04LL	4CGP04RL	4CGLNTLL	4CGLNTRL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$3423	3423	3662	3662	3504	3504
	4CGL03LL	4CGL03RL	4CGL04LL	4CGL04RL	4CGWNTLL	4CGWNTRL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$3623	3623	3861	3861	4537	4537
	4CGW04LL	4CGW04RL	4CFPNTLL	4CFPNTRL	4CFP03LL	4CFP03RL
FMP74A. 48 20	—	—	\$2844	2844	2962	2962
60 20	\$4895	4895	—	—	—	—
	4CFP04LL	4CFP04RL	4CFLNTLL	4CFLNTRL	4CFL03LL	4CFL03RL
FMP74A. 48 20	\$3200	3200	3014	3014	3133	3133
	4CFL04LL	4CFL04RL	4CFWNTLL	4CFWNTRL	4CFW04LL	4CFW04RL
FMP74A. 48 20	\$3372	3372	3756	3756	4113	4113
	4CHPNTLL	4CHPNTRL	4CHP03LL	4CHP03RL	4CHP04LL	4CHP04RL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$3305	3305	3423	3423	3662	3662

Powered Metal Low Credenza,
Doors with Drawers *continued*

	4CHLNTLL	4CHLNTRL	4CHL03LL	4CHL03RL	4CHL04LL	4CHL04RL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$3504	3504	3623	3623	3861	3861
	4CHWNTLL	4CHWNTRL	4CHW04LL	4CHW04RL	4CMPNTLL	4CMPNTRL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$4537	4537	4895	4895	3403	3403
72 20	—	—	—	—	\$3558	3558
	4CMP03LL	4CMP03RL	4CMP04LL	4CMP04RL	4CMLNTLL	4CMLNTRL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$3521	3521	3640	3640	3607	3607
72 20	\$3678	3563	3916	3916	3774	3774
	4CML03LL	4CML03RL	4CML04LL	4CML04RL	4CMWNTLL	4CMWNTRL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$3724	3724	3963	3963	4648	4675
72 20	\$3892	3892	4132	4132	4900	4900
	4CMW04LL	4CMW04RL	4CSPNTLL	4CSPNTRL	4CSP03LL	4CSP03RL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$5032	5032	—	—	—	—
72 20	\$5257	5257	3697	3697	3815	3815
	4CSP04LL	4CSP04RL	4CSLNTLL	4CSLNTRL	4CSL03LL	4CSL03RL
FMP74A. 72 20	\$4055	4055	3909	3909	4027	4027
	4CSL04LL	4CSL04RL	4CSWNTLL	4CSWNTRL	4CSW04LL	4CSW04RL
FMP74A. 72 20	\$4266	4266	5093	5093	5451	5451
	4CNPNTLL	4CNPNTRL	4CNP03LL	4CNP03RL	4CNP04LL	4CNP04RL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$3403	3403	3521	3521	3640	3640
72 20	\$3558	3558	3678	3563	3916	3916
	4CNLNTLL	4CNLNTRL	4CNL03LL	4CNL03RL	4CNL04LL	4CNL04RL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$3607	3607	3724	3724	3963	3963
72 20	\$3774	3774	3892	3892	4132	4132
	4CNWNTLL	4CNWNTRL	4CNW04LL	4CNW04RL	4CTPNTLL	4CTPNTRL
FMP74A. 60 20	\$4648	4675	5032	5032	—	—
72 20	\$4900	4900	5257	5257	3697	3697
	4CTP03LL	4CTP03RL	4CTP04LL	4CTP04RL	4CTLNTLL	4CTLNTRL
FMP74A. 72 20	\$3815	3815	4055	4055	3909	3909
	4CTL03LL	4CTL03RL	4CTL04LL	4CTL04RL	4CTWNTLL	4CTWNTRL
FMP74A. 72 20	\$4027	4027	4266	4266	5093	5093
					4CTW04LL	4CTW04RL
FMP74A. 72 20					\$5451	5451

	4CEPNTLL	4CEPNTRL	4CEP03LL	4CEP03RL	4CEP04LL	4CEP04RL
FMP74K. 48 20	\$2844	2844	2962	3107	3200	3200
	4CELNTLL	4CELNTRL	4CEL03LL	4CEL03RL	4CEL04LL	4CEL04RL
FMP74K. 48 20	\$3014	3014	3133	3133	3372	3372
	4CEWNTLL	4CEWNTRL	4CEW04LL	4CEW04RL	4CGPNTLL	4CGPNTRL
FMP74K. 48 20	\$3756	3756	4113	4113	—	—
60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3305	3305
	4CGP03LL	4CGP03RL	4CGP04LL	4CGP04RL	4CGLNTLL	4CGLNTRL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$3423	3423	3662	3662	3504	3504
	4CGL03LL	4CGL03RL	4CGL04LL	4CGL04RL	4CGWNTLL	4CGWNTRL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$3623	3623	3861	3861	4537	4537
	4CGW04LL	4CGW04RL	4CFPNTLL	4CFPNTRL	4CFP03LL	4CFP03RL
FMP74K. 48 20	—	—	\$2844	2844	2962	2962
60 20	\$4895	4895	—	—	—	—
	4CFP04LL	4CFP04RL	4CFLNTLL	4CFLNTRL	4CFL03LL	4CFL03RL
FMP74K. 48 20	\$3200	3200	3014	3014	3133	3133
	4CFL04LL	4CFL04RL	4CFWNTLL	4CFWNTRL	4CFW04LL	4CFW04RL
FMP74K. 48 20	\$3372	3372	3756	3756	4113	4113
	4CHPNTLL	4CHPNTRL	4CHP03LL	4CHP03RL	4CHP04LL	4CHP04RL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$3305	3305	3423	3423	3662	3662
	4CHLNTLL	4CHLNTRL	4CHL03LL	4CHL03RL	4CHL04LL	4CHL04RL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$3504	3504	3623	3623	3861	3861
	4CHWNTLL	4CHWNTRL	4CHW04LL	4CHW04RL	4CMPNTLL	4CMPNTRL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$4537	4537	4895	4895	3403	3403
72 20	—	—	—	—	\$3558	3558
	4CMP03LL	4CMP03RL	4CMP04LL	4CMP04RL	4CMLNTLL	4CMLNTRL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$3521	3521	3640	3640	3607	3607
72 20	\$3563	3678	3916	3916	3774	3774
	4CML03LL	4CML03RL	4CML04LL	4CML04RL	4CMWNTLL	4CMWNTRL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$3724	3724	3963	3963	4648	4675
72 20	\$3892	3892	4132	4132	4900	4900
	4CMW04LL	4CMW04RL	4CSPNTLL	4CSPNTRL	4CSP03LL	4CSP03RL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$5032	5032	—	—	—	—
72 20	\$5257	5257	3697	3697	3815	3815

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

	4CSP04LL	4CSP04RL	4CSLNTLL	4CSLNTRL	4CSL03LL	4CSL03RL
FMP74K. 72 20	\$4055	4055	3909	3909	4027	4027
	4CSL04LL	4CSL04RL	4CSWNTLL	4CSWNTRL	4CSW04LL	4CSW04RL
FMP74K. 72 20	\$4266	4266	5093	5093	5451	5451
	4CNPNTLL	4CNPNTRL	4CNP03LL	4CNP03RL	4CNP04LL	4CNP04RL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$3403	3403	3521	3521	3640	3640
72 20	\$3558	3558	3563	3678	3916	3916
	4CNLNTLL	4CNLNTRL	4CNL03LL	4CNL03RL	4CNL04LL	4CNL04RL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$3607	3607	3724	3724	3963	3963
72 20	\$3774	3774	3892	3892	4132	4132
	4CNWNTLL	4CNWNTRL	4CNW04LL	4CNW04RL	4CTPNTLL	4CTPNTRL
FMP74K. 60 20	\$4648	4675	5032	5032	—	—
72 20	\$4900	4900	5257	5257	3697	3697
	4CTP03LL	4CTP03RL	4CTP04LL	4CTP04RL	4CTLNTLL	4CTLNTRL
FMP74K. 72 20	\$3815	3815	4055	4055	3909	3909
	4CTL03LL	4CTL03RL	4CTL04LL	4CTL04RL	4CTWNTLL	4CTWNTRL
FMP74K. 72 20	\$4027	4027	4266	4266	5093	5093
					4CTW04LL	4CTW04RL
FMP74K. 72 20					\$5451	5451

Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Step 12. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Step 13. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate front (L)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Step 15. Base Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 16. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

79	green apple ☐	+\$15
BK	black ☐	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 17. Counterweight

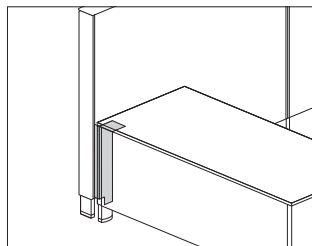
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$115

Step 18. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

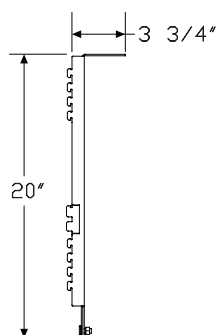
Notes

Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only. Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot

C for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot **A**

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L left end of frame

R right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N no gap, for storage tight to wall

G 1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	G
FT292. M	L	\$137	137
	R	\$137	137
C	L	\$137	137
	R	\$137	137

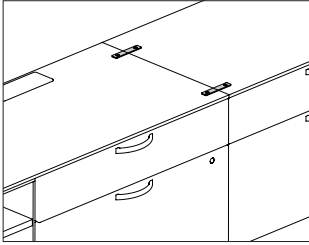
Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This kit has 2 brackets that attach to the case under the tops of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from one case to another. Finish is black.

Notes

Power that is being routed from one case to another requires the cases be ganged together.

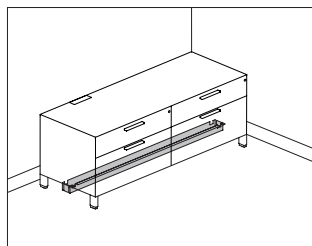
Single cases require counterweight to be specified.

Specification Information

Step 1.

PS900 \$33

\$33



Product Information

Description

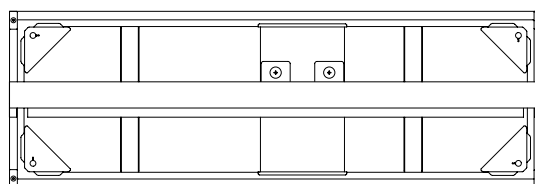
This cable cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza, and is available in 3 configurations: center, full-span, and side placement. It is used in conjunction with Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

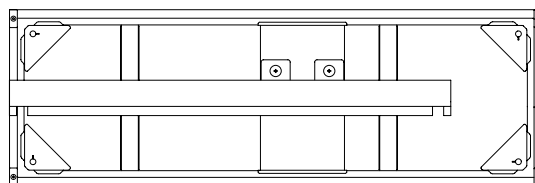
Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72, FFD73, FFD74)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage distributor cover (FPS911.)

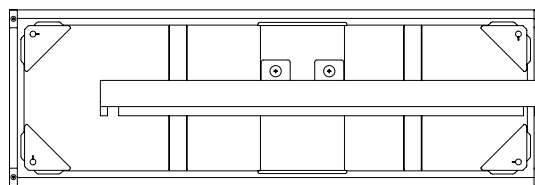
Dimensions



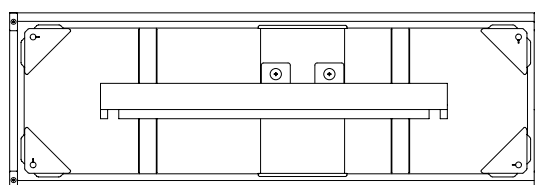
Full



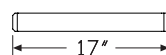
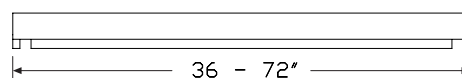
Side



Side



Center



Cross bars for use with metal credenza only

Powered Storage Cable Cover

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FPS910. ☐ A

Step 2. Material

F for use with wood powered low credenza ☐ A

M for use with metal powered low credenza ☐ A

Step 3. Case Width

48 48" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Configuration

C center ☐ A

F full ☐ A

S side ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

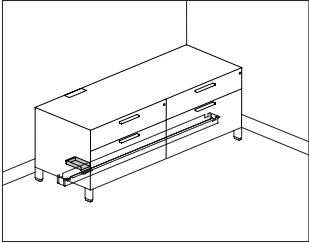
		C	F	S
FPS910.	F 48	\$102	102	102
	60	\$127	127	127
	66	\$127	127	127
	72	\$124	124	127
	M 48	\$216	216	216
	60	\$239	239	239
	66	\$239	239	239
	72	\$239	239	239

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

Powered Storage Distributor

FPS911

Cover



Product Information

Description

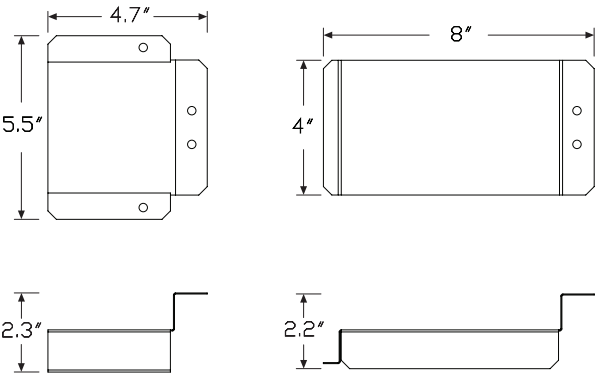
This distributor cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza. It is used in conjunction with a powered storage cable cover and Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72, FFD73, FFD74)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage cable cover (FPS910.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FPS911. A

Step 2. Material

F for use with wood powered low credenza A

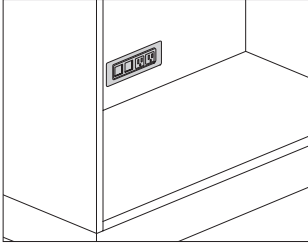
M for use with metal powered low credenza A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

F \$54

M \$54

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit Y1329. with Connect Modular Connection



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

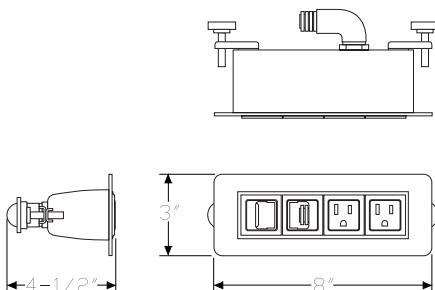
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|----------|--|
| 3 | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings |
| 8 | 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening |

Step 3. Power Type

- | | |
|----------|---------------------|
| E | 4 circuit circuit 1 |
| F | 4 circuit circuit 2 |
| G | 4 circuit circuit 3 |
| H | 4 circuit circuit 4 |

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 02 | 2' conduit |
| 03 | 3' conduit |
| 04 | 4' conduit |
| 06 | 6' conduit |
| 10 | 10' conduit |

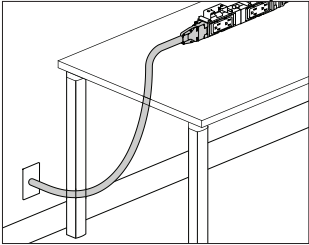
Prices for Steps 1-4.

			02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E		\$349	359	368	391	433
	F		\$349	359	368	391	433
	G		\$349	359	368	391	433
	H		\$349	359	368	391	433
8	E		\$365	374	388	406	449
	F		\$365	374	388	406	449
	G		\$365	374	388	406	449
	H		\$365	374	388	406	449

Step 5. Finish

OH	black	+\$0
OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.

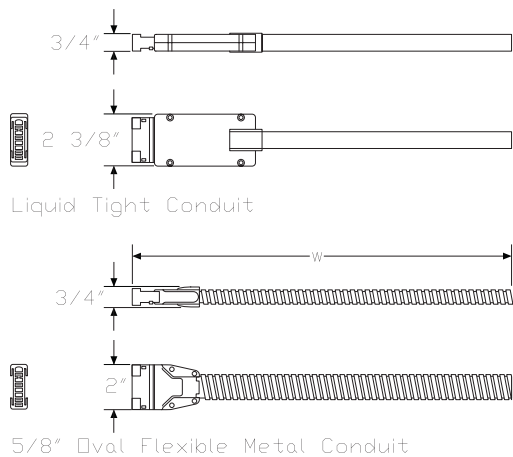


Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.
For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).
Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.
A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1351.

Step 2. Length	
06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

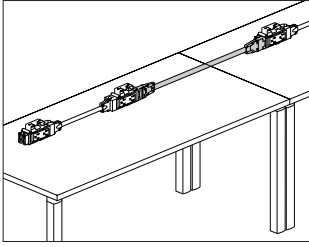
Step 3. Conduit Type	
L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$160	160
12	\$229	229
18	\$300	300
24	\$385	385

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.

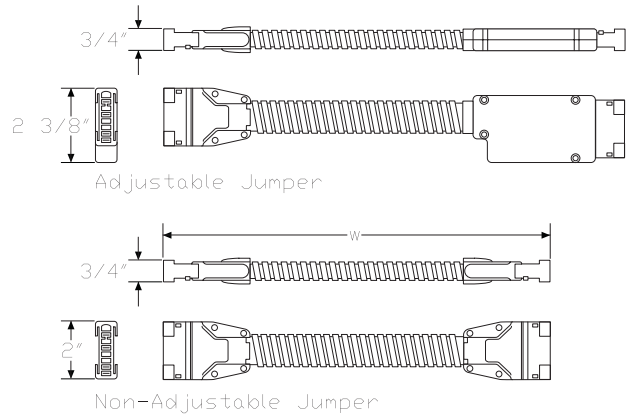
When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.

Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

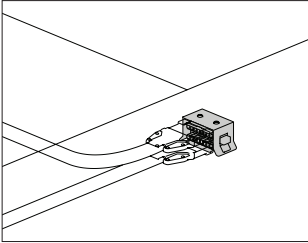
continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1353.	
Step 2. Width	
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide
Step 3. Type	
A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	A	N
Y1353. 12	\$81	81
18	\$86	86
24	\$93	93
30	\$99	99
36	\$104	104
42	\$109	109
48	\$117	117
54	\$123	123
60	\$129	129
66	\$134	134
72	\$139	139
78	\$146	146
84	\$151	151
90	\$158	158
108	\$175	175
120	\$185	185
132	\$199	199
144	\$211	211

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

Connect™-Block Connector, Y1354. 4-Circuit



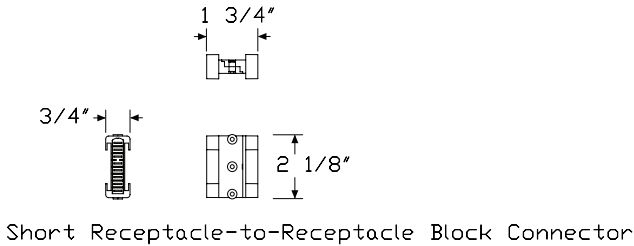
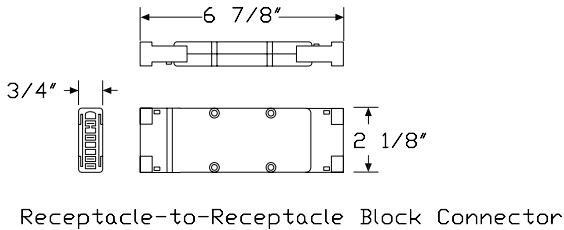
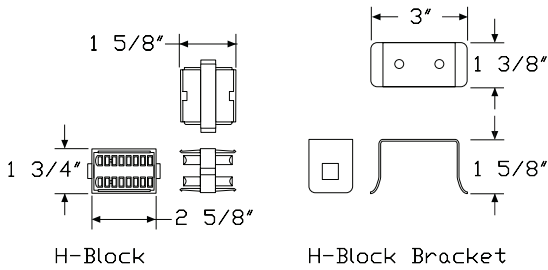
Product Information

Description
This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1354.

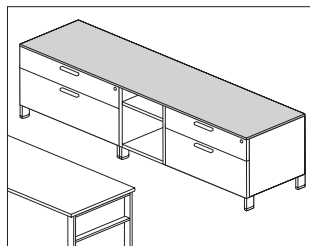
Step 2. Connector Type

- H** H-block connector
- S** short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
- R** receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1354. H	\$45
S	\$55
R	\$57

Credenza Top for Metal Credenza FM890.



Product Information

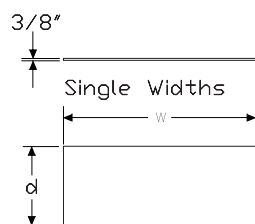
Description

This 3/8"-high credenza top can be used to cover a single credenza or 2 credenzas that are ganged side-by-side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Combination Widths
60" Wide



30"/30"

66" Wide



36"/30"

72" Wide



36"/36", 42"/30"

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM890.20 A

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
60	60" wide	A
66	66" wide	A
72	72" wide	A

Step 3. Top Material

03	3/8" laminate top	A
04	3/8" veneer top	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		03	04
FM890.20	30	\$287	683
	36	\$326	768
	42	\$371	815
	48	\$395	871
	60	\$483	996
	66	\$531	1081
	72	\$553	1120

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen		+\$0
LBN	classic linen		+\$0
LBP	casual linen		+\$0

Credenza Top for Metal Credenza

continued

Mesh Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

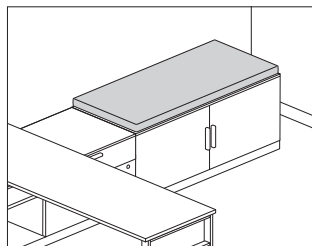
Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Credenza Cushion Top

FF891.



Product Information

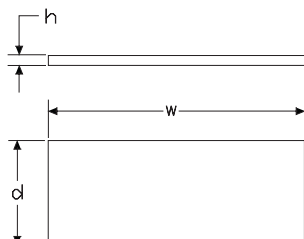
Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF891. A

Step 2. Height

01 1" high A

02 2" high A

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30	36	42	48
FF891. 01 20	\$250	269	288	299	314
02 20	\$300	326	354	375	394

Step 5. Fabric

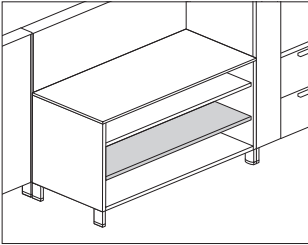
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$102
Price Category 3	+\$123
Price Category 4	+\$151
Price Category 5	+\$169
Price Category 7	+\$206
Price Category 8	+\$146
Price Category 9	+\$1425
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$71
Price Category C	+\$98
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$150
Price Category F	+\$193
Price Category G	+\$251
Price Category H	+\$305
Price Category I	+\$359
Price Category J	+\$413
Price Category K	+\$310

Metal Credenza Shelf

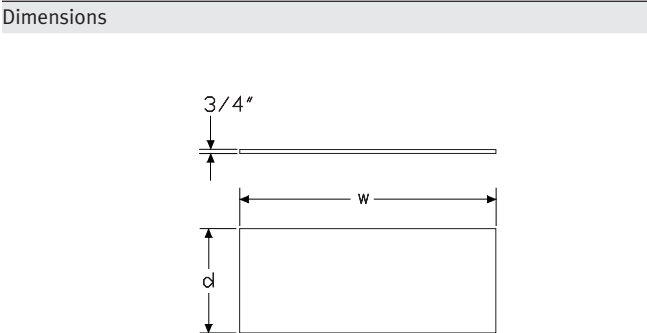
FM892.



Product Information

Description

This metal shelf fits into a metal credenza to provide additional shelf storage. Shelf attachment hardware included.



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM892.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide	
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	
----	----------	----------------------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	20
FM892. 18	\$47
24	\$61
30	\$72
36	\$86
42	\$97

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne		+\$0
EH	metallic bronze		+\$0
MS	metallic silver		+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

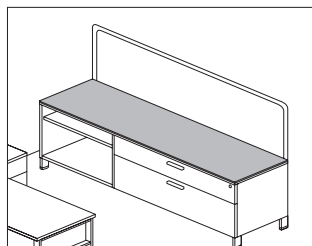
98	studio white		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
BK	black		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached FM889.



Product Information

Description

This 3/8"-high laminate or veneer credenza top covers a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Thin top has predrilled holes to accommodate Pari screen attachment bayonets. Thin top attachment hardware included.

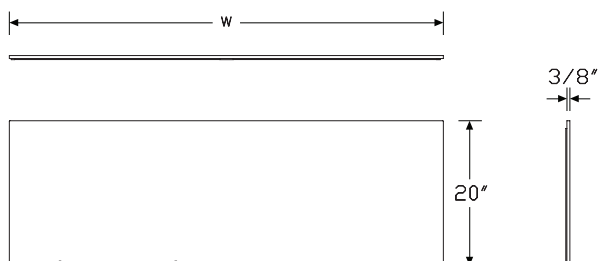
Notes

Order Pari screen (FV360.) separately.

Specify thin top width to match overall width of credenza.

For configuration information, see Pari Screen planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM889.20 ☐

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 3. Top Material

03 3/8" laminate top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

Step 4. Configuration

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

FW full width screen ☐

For 48" wide (48)

AA 30" screen left ☐

AB 30" screen right ☐

FW full width screen ☐

For 60" wide (60)

AA 30" screen left ☐

AB 30" screen right ☐

AC 36" screen left ☐

AD 36" screen right ☐

FW full width screen ☐

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

AC 36" screen left ☐

AD 36" screen right ☐

AE 42" screen left ☐

AF 42" screen right ☐

FW full width screen ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		AA	AB	AC	AE	AD	AF
FM889.20	48 03	\$396	396	—	—	—	—
	04	\$868	868	—	—	—	—
	60 03	\$487	487	487	—	487	—
	04	\$990	990	990	—	990	—

Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached *continued*

66 03	—	—	\$530	530	530	530
04	—	—	\$1076	1076	1076	1076
72 03	—	—	\$551	551	551	551
04	—	—	\$1108	1108	1108	1108
FW						
FM889.20 30 03						\$290
04						\$687
36 03						\$328
04						\$767
42 03						\$376
04						\$815
48 03						\$396
04						\$868
60 03						\$487
04						\$990
66 03						\$530
04						\$1076
72 03						\$551
04						\$1108

Step 5. Top Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

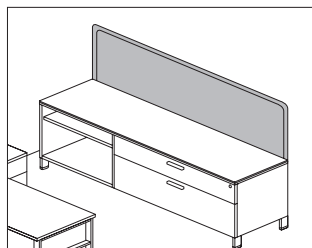
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.90

30—2.27

36—2.66

42—3.02

48—3.41

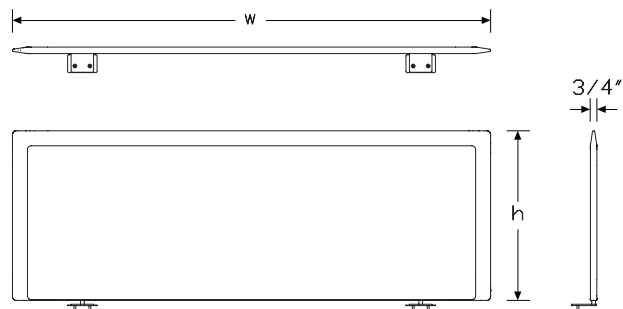
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. ☐ A

Step 2. Attachment

CS Canvas credenza attached, single ☐ A

CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back ☐ A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high ☐ A

46 46" high ☐ A

53 53" high ☐ A

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

48 48" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐ A

T tackable fabric ☐ A

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360. CS	42	\$753	753	783	783	830	830
	46	\$783	783	876	876	921	921
	53	\$921	921	968	968	1121	1121
	CB 42	\$753	753	783	783	830	830
	46	\$783	783	876	876	921	921
	53	\$921	921	968	968	1121	1121
		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R	
FV360. CS	42	\$968	968	1106	1126	1152	
	46	\$1013	1013	1152	1218	1244	
	53	\$1198	1198	1337	1403	1428	
	CB 42	\$968	968	1106	1126	1152	
	46	\$1013	1013	1152	1218	1244	
	53	\$1198	1198	1337	1403	1428	

Step 6. Fabric

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

Price Category C	+\$129
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$38
Price Category 3	+\$90
Price Category 4	+\$156
Price Category E	+\$325

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)

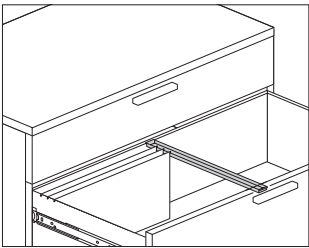
Price Category C	+\$171
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$74
Price Category 4	+\$127
Price Category E	+\$325

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

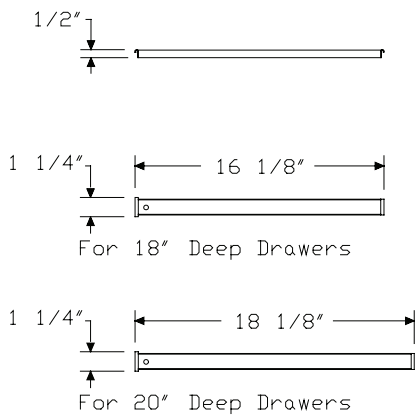
Price Category E	+\$325
Price Category C	+\$234
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$38
Price Category 3	+\$90
Price Category 4	+\$156

Front-to-Back Filing Rail

FM920.



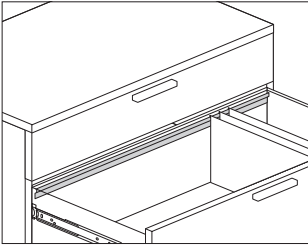
Product Information
Description
This filing rail holds letter-size files for front-to-back filing. The 18"-deep rail is used in a metal low credenza. The 20"-deep rail is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FM920.		
Step 2. Width		
00	for 30"- or 42"-wide drawers	
36	for 36"-wide drawers	
Step 3. Depth		
18	for 18"-deep low credenza file drawer	
20	for 20"-deep 2-high lateral file drawer	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	18	20
FM920.00	\$34	34
36	\$34	34

Side-to-Side Filing Rail

FM921.

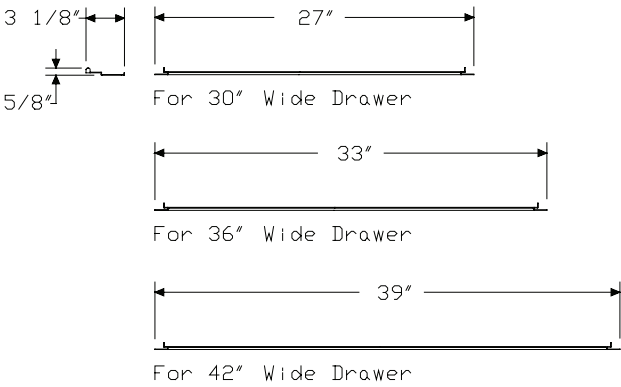


Product Information

Description

This filing rail holds letter- or legal-sized hanging folder for side-to-side filing in a metal low credenza or lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM921.

Step 2. Quantity

11 filing rail

22 filing rails

Step 3. Width

30for 30"-wide drawers

36for 36"-wide drawers

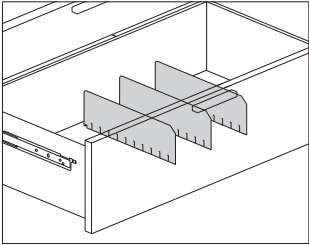
42for 42"-wide drawers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

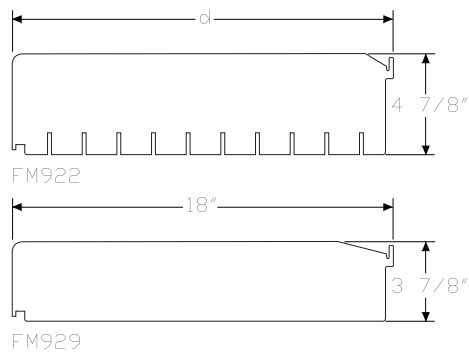
	30	36	42
FM921. 1	\$25	25	25
2	\$49	49	49

Movable Divider

FM922.
FM929.



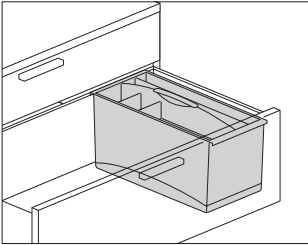
Product Information
Description
This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of a metal low credenza or lateral file drawer. The 18"-deep divider is used in a metal low credenza. The 20"-deep divider is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FM92
Step 2. Type
2. file drawer divider
9. credenza box drawer divider
Step 3. Quantity
1 1 divider
3 3 dividers
Step 4. Depth
For file drawer divider (2.)
18 for 18"-deep low credenza
20 for 20"-deep 2-high lateral file
For credenza box drawer divider (9.)
18 for 18"-deep low credenza
Prices for Steps 1-4.
FM922. 1 18 20
3 \$35 36
\$87 90
FM929. 1 18 20
3 \$35 —
\$87 —

File Drawer Organizer

FM923.



Product Information

Description

This 2-piece plastic organizer fits into any file drawer configured for letter-size filing. It has a removable top tray with sections for storing small items, and a bottom bin that can hold larger items or be divided into 3 sections; 2 vertical dividers included. Finish is black umber.

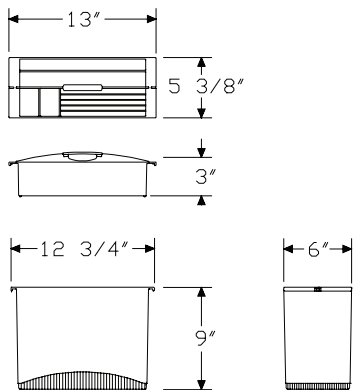
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

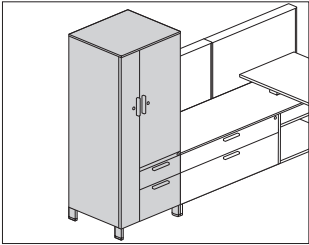
FM923.

\$87



Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top

FM90A.
FM90K.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding tower has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. It has a wardrobe on 1 side and a storage case over pedestal drawers on the other side. The tower is available with 4"-high architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with leveling glides. Architectural feet and glides have 1" adjustment range.

The wardrobe includes a coat rod.

The storage case has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

The pedestal has 1 lock that secures all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

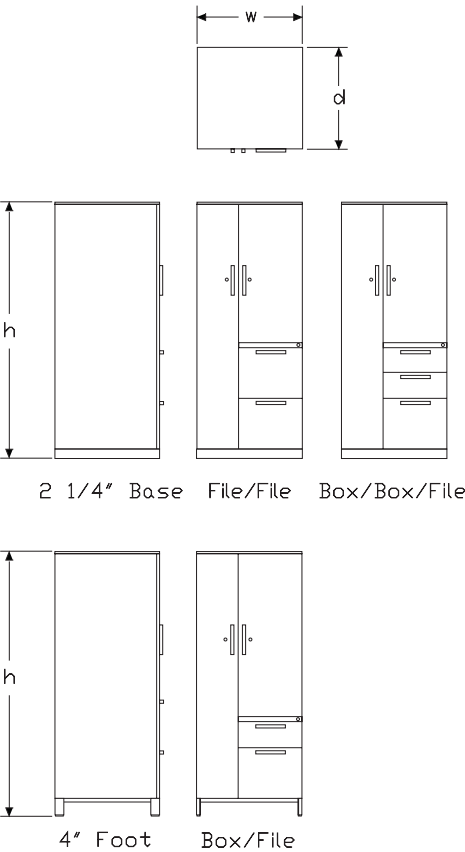
Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top

continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FM90	
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull
K.	bar pull
Step 3. Height	
4	42" high
5	46" high
6	57" high
7	68" high
Step 4. Width	
24	24" wide
Step 5. Depth	
24	24" deep
Step 6. Base/Foot Height	
2	2 1/4"-high base
4	4"-high foot
Step 7. Configuration	
For 2 1/4"-high base (2)	
BR	file/file, wardrobe right
BL	file/file, wardrobe left
CR	box/box/file, wardrobe right
CL	box/box/file, wardrobe left
For 4"-high foot (4)	
HR	box/file, wardrobe right
HL	box/file, wardrobe left
Step 8. Front Material	
P	painted metal front
L	laminate front
W	veneer front
Step 9. Top	
3	3/8" laminate top
4	3/8" veneer top
Step 10. Lock	
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-10.		242BRP3L	242BRP4L	242BRL3L	242BRL4L	242BRW3L	242BRW4L
FM90A.4	24	\$2959	3207	3115	3361	3636	3883
5	24	\$3078	3324	3397	3486	3759	4007
6	24	\$3350	3443	3361	3610	3883	4131
7	24	\$3473	3561	3655	3734	4007	4462
		242BLP3L	242BLP4L	242BLL3L	242BLL4L	242BLW3L	242BLW4L
FM90A.4	24	\$2959	3207	3115	3361	3636	3883
5	24	\$3078	3324	3397	3486	3759	4007
6	24	\$3350	3443	3361	3610	3883	4131
7	24	\$3473	3561	3655	3734	4007	4462
		242CRP3L	242CRP4L	242CRL3L	242CRL4L	242CRW3L	242CRW4L
FM90A.4	24	\$3021	3269	3175	3423	3697	3944
5	24	\$3137	3385	3301	3548	3820	4068
6	24	\$3168	3269	3461	3548	3944	4190
7	24	\$3374	3622	3721	3795	4068	4525
		242CLP3L	242CLP4L	242CLL3L	242CLL4L	242CLW3L	242CLW4L
FM90A.4	24	\$3021	3269	3175	3423	3697	3944
5	24	\$3291	3385	3301	3548	3820	4068
6	24	\$3168	3269	3461	3548	3944	4190
7	24	\$3538	3622	3721	3795	4068	4525
		244HRP3L	244HRP4L	244HRL3L	244HRL4L	244HRW3L	244HRW4L
FM90A.4	24	\$3103	3207	3115	3361	3636	3883
5	24	\$3227	3324	3240	3486	3759	4007
6	24	\$3350	3443	3361	3610	3883	4131
7	24	\$3473	3561	3486	3734	4007	4255
		244HLP3L	244HLP4L	244HLL3L	244HLL4L	244HLW3L	244HLW4L
FM90A.4	24	\$2876	3207	3115	3361	3636	3883
5	24	\$3227	3324	3397	3486	3942	4007
6	24	\$3350	3443	3526	3610	3883	4131
7	24	\$3473	3561	3486	3734	4007	4255
		242BRP3L	242BRP4L	242BRL3L	242BRL4L	242BRW3L	242BRW4L
FM90K.4	24	\$3103	3362	3266	3525	3812	4072
5	24	\$3227	3485	3397	3655	3941	4201
6	24	\$3350	3610	3526	3785	4072	4331
7	24	\$3473	3733	3655	3916	4202	4462
		242BLP3L	242BLP4L	242BLL3L	242BLL4L	242BLW3L	242BLW4L
FM90K.4	24	\$3103	3362	3267	3525	3812	4072
5	24	\$3227	3485	3397	3655	3941	4201
6	24	\$3350	3610	3526	3785	4072	4331

Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top

continued

7 24	\$3473	3734	3655	3916	4201	4462
	242CRP3L	242CRP4L	242CRL3L	242CRL4L	242CRW3L	242CRW4L
FM90K.4 24	\$3168	3427	3329	3589	3876	4136
5 24	\$3289	3549	3461	3720	4004	4265
6 24	\$3167	3427	3461	3720	4136	4394
7 24	\$3538	3798	3721	3979	4265	4525
	242CLP3L	242CLP4L	242CLL3L	242CLL4L	242CLW3L	242CLW4L
FM90K.4 24	\$3168	3427	3329	3589	3876	4136
5 24	\$3289	3549	3461	3720	4004	4265
6 24	\$3167	3427	3461	3720	4136	4394
7 24	\$3538	3798	3721	3979	4265	4525
	244HRP3L	244HRP4L	244HRL3L	244HRL4L	244HRW3L	244HRW4L
FM90K.4 24	\$3103	3362	3266	3525	3812	4072
5 24	\$3227	3485	3397	3655	3941	4201
6 24	\$3350	3610	3526	3785	4072	4331
7 24	\$3473	3733	3655	3916	4201	4462
	244HLP3L	244HLP4L	244HLL3L	244HLL4L	244HLW3L	244HLW4L
FM90K.4 24	\$3103	3362	3266	3525	3812	4072
5 24	\$3227	3485	3397	3655	3941	4201
6 24	\$3350	3610	3526	3785	4072	4331
7 24	\$3473	3734	3655	3916	4201	4462

Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Step 12. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 13. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For laminate front (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 14. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (3)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (3)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (3)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (3)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (3)</i>		
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For 3/8" veneer top (4)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top

continued

Step 15. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 16. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

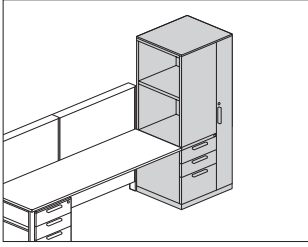
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 17. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top Side Facing Bookcase

FM91A.
FM91K.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding tower has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a steel case with a painted front. It has a wardrobe on 1 side and a side-facing bookcase over pedestal drawers on the other side. The tower has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base 1" leveling glides.

Actual tower heights are $41\frac{1}{2}$ ", $45\frac{1}{2}$ ", $56\frac{1}{2}$ ", or $67\frac{1}{2}$ "; actual width is $23\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $23\frac{7}{8}$ ".

The wardrobe includes a coat rod.

The bookcase has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

The pedestal has 1 lock that secures all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

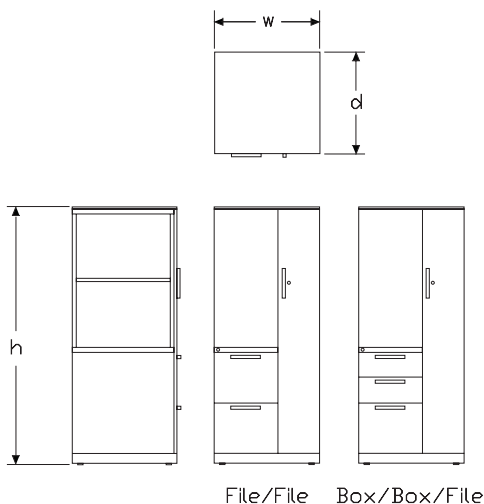
Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM91 A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull A

K. bar pull A

Step 3. Height

4 42" high A

5 46" high A

6 57" high A

7 68" high A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

Step 5. Depth

24 24" deep A

Step 6. Base/Foot Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base A

Step 7. Configuration

BR file/file, wardrobe right A

BL file/file, wardrobe left A

CR box/box/file, wardrobe right A

CL box/box/file, wardrobe left A

Step 8. Front Material

P painted metal front A

Step 9. Top

3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top A

4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top A

Step 10. Lock

L lock A

Prices for Steps 1-10.

		242BRP3L	242BRP4L	242BLP3L	242BLP4L	242CRP3L	242CRP4L
FM91A. 4	24	\$3115	3361	3115	3361	3175	3423
5	24	\$3148	3486	3240	3486	3301	3548
6	24	\$3361	3610	3266	3610	3423	3671
7	24	\$3388	3734	3486	3734	3548	3795

Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top Side Facing Bookcase *continued*

		242CLP3L	242CLP4L
FM91A.4	24	\$3175	3423
5	24	\$3301	3548
6	24	\$3423	3671
7	24	\$3548	3795

		242BRP3L	242BRP4L	242BLP3L	242BLP4L	242CRP3L	242CRP4L
FM91K.4	24	\$3027	3361	3027	3361	3175	3423
5	24	\$3240	3486	3240	3486	3207	3548
6	24	\$3361	3610	3361	3610	3423	3671
7	24	\$3486	3734	3486	3734	3548	3795

		242CLP3L	242CLP4L
FM91K.4	24	\$3175	3423
5	24	\$3207	3548
6	24	\$3423	3671
7	24	\$3548	3795

Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Step 12. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (3)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (3)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (3)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (3)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (3)

76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top Side Facing Bookcase *continued*

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (4)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

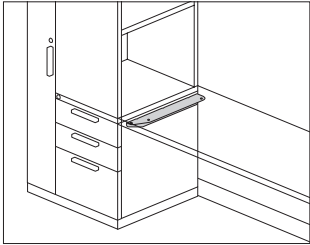
For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Lock Option

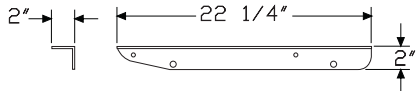
KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket FM930.



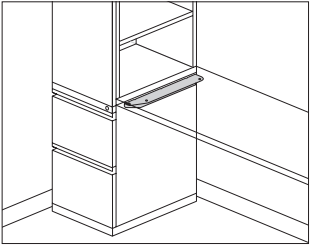
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Canvas metal vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FM930.
\$45



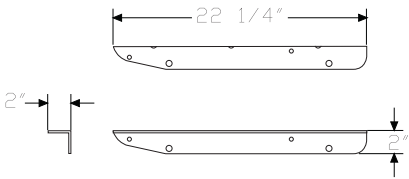
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



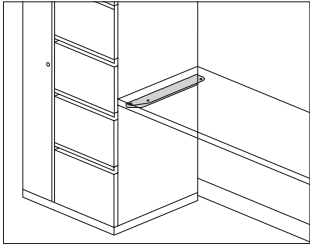
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LG692
\$46



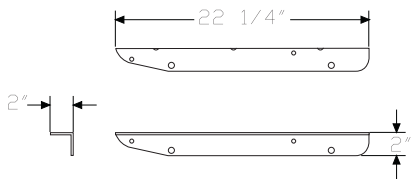
Meridian® Vertical Tower
Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MTAB.
\$42



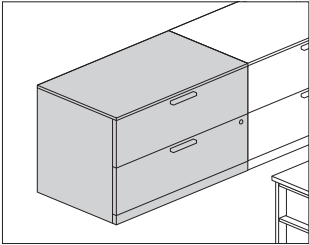


Wood Case Lateral Files	
Wood Case Pedestals	
Wood Case Pedestal Accessories	
Wood Case Credenzas	
Wood Case Credenza Accessories	
Wood Case Bookcases and Towers	
Wood Case Attached Storage	
Wood Case Attached Storage (Legacy Products)	
Wood Case Attached Storage Organizers	
Wood Case Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)	

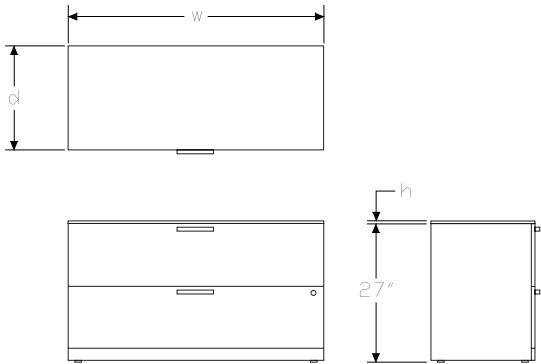


Wood Freestanding Lateral File

FF20A.
FF20K.



Product Information
Description
This lateral file has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top, and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. It has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides and accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Actual file widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".
Notes
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.
For information on counterweight option (CB), see Canvas Planning Guide.
For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.
No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FF20 ☐
Step 2. Pull Type
A. arc pull ☐
K. bar pull ☐
Step 3. Width
30 30" wide ☐
36 36" wide ☐
42 42" wide ☐
Step 4. Depth
20 20" deep ☐
Step 5. Configuration
FF file/file ☐
Step 6. Base Height
2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐
Step 7. Case/Front Material
L laminate ☐
C laminate case/veneer door ☐
W veneer ☐
Step 8. Top
For file/file (FF) with laminate (L)
NT no top ☐
03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top ☐
04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐
For file/file (FF) with laminate case/veneer door (C)
NT no top ☐
03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top ☐
04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐
For file/file (FF) with veneer (W)
NT no top ☐
04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐
Step 9. Lock
L lock ☐

Wood Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Prices for Steps 1-9.						
		FF2LNTL	FF2L03L	FF2L04L	FF2CNTL	FF2C03L FF2C04L
FF20A.	30 20	\$2363	2477	2705	2839	2952 3179
	36 20	\$2591	2705	2932	3131	3244 3471
	42 20	\$2818	2932	3159	3403	3519 3746

					FF2WNTL	FF2W04L
FF20A.	30 20				\$3202	3544
	36 20				\$3554	3893
	42 20				\$3881	4222

		FF2LNTL	FF2L03L	FF2L04L	FF2CNTL	FF2C03L FF2C04L
FF20K.	30 20	\$2363	2477	2733	2839	2983 3212
	36 20	\$2591	2705	2963	3131	3278 3507
	42 20	\$2818	2932	3192	3439	3519 3785

					FF2WNTL	FF2W04L
FF20K.	30 20				\$3202	3544
	36 20				\$3554	3893
	42 20				\$3881	4222

Step 10. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Step 11. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (03)</i>		
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For 3/8" veneer top (04)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish		
<i>For arc pull (A.)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

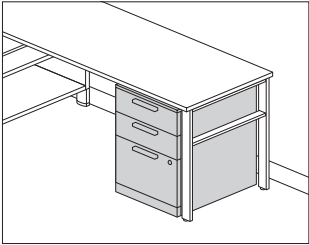
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$70

Step 16. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Pedestal

FF10A.
FF10K.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. It is available with $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Actual pedestal depths are $19\frac{7}{8}$ ", $22\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $28\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

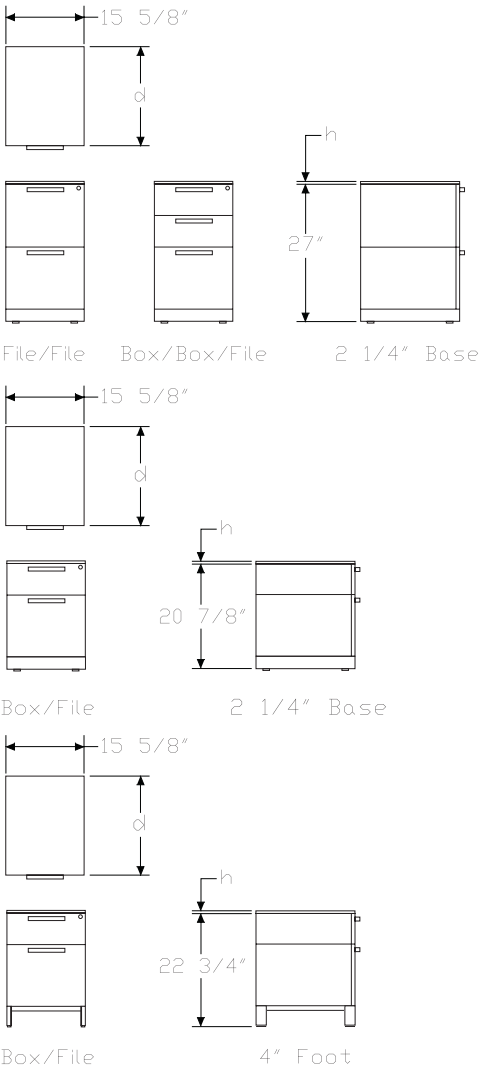
Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

Dimensions



Wood Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FF10	☐ A
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull ☐ A
K.	bar pull ☐ A
Step 3. Depth	
20	20" deep ☐ A
24	24" deep ☐ A
30	30" deep ☐ A
Step 4. Configuration	
BBF	box/box/file ☐ A
FF	file/file ☐ A
BF	box/file ☐ A
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
<i>For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF)</i>	
2	2 1/4"-high base ☐ A
<i>For box/file (BF)</i>	
2	2 1/4"-high base ☐ A
4	4"-high foot ☐ A
Step 6. Case/Front Material	
<i>For 2 1/4"-high base (2)</i>	
L	laminate case/front ☐ A
C	laminate case/veneer front ☐ A
W	veneer case/front ☐ A
<i>For 4"-high foot (4)</i>	
L	laminate case/front ☐ A
C	laminate case/veneer front ☐ A
Step 7. Top	
<i>For box/file (BF) with laminate case/front (L)</i>	
03	3/8" laminate top ☐ A
04	3/8" veneer top ☐ A
<i>For box/file (BF) with laminate case/veneer front (C)</i>	
03	3/8" laminate top ☐ A
04	3/8" veneer top ☐ A

For box/file (BF) with veneer case/front (W)							
04	3/8" veneer top	A					
For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with laminate case/front (L)							
NT	no top	A					
03	3/8" laminate top	A					
04	3/8" veneer top	A					
For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with laminate case/veneer front (C)							
NT	no top	A					
03	3/8" laminate top	A					
04	3/8" veneer top	A					
For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with veneer case/front (W)							
NT	no top	A					
04	3/8" veneer top	A					
Step 8. Lock							
L	lock	A					
Prices for Steps 1-8.							
		2LNTL	2L03L	2L04L	2CNTL	2C03L	2C04L
FF10A. 20	BBF	\$1905	1994	2116	2301	2394	2604
	FF	\$1844	1935	2145	2230	2322	2532
	BF	—	\$1808	2020	—	2169	2381
24	BBF	\$2008	2097	2308	2427	2515	2726
	FF	\$1947	2037	2247	2353	2443	2655
	BF	—	\$1910	2122	—	2292	2502
30	BBF	\$2194	2287	2506	2652	2744	2963
	FF	\$2049	2139	2350	2476	2566	2777
	BF	—	\$2013	2224	—	2414	2625
		2WNTL	2W04L	4L03L	4L04L	4C03L	4C04L
FF10A. 20	BBF	\$2770	2995	—	—	—	—
	FF	\$2678	2903	—	—	—	—
	BF	—	\$2714	1838	2049	2169	2381
24	BBF	\$2925	3149	—	—	—	—
	FF	\$2779	2998	—	—	—	—
	BF	—	\$2867	1942	2150	2292	2502
30	BBF	\$3078	3300	—	—	—	—
	FF	\$2986	3211	—	—	—	—
	BF	—	\$3021	2043	2254	2414	2625
		2LNTL	2L03L	2L04L	2CNTL	2C03L	2C04L
FF10K. 20	BBF	\$1905	1994	2139	2301	2419	2632
	FF	\$1844	1935	2169	2230	2322	2560
	BF	—	\$1808	2041	—	2192	2407

Wood Freestanding Pedestal

continued

24 BBF	\$2008	2097	2332	2453	2515	2755
FF	\$1947	2037	2271	2378	2469	2683
BF	—	\$1932	2144	—	2317	2528
30 BBF	\$2109	2199	2434	2577	2641	2877
FF	\$2049	2162	2375	2502	2593	2806
BF	—	\$2035	2248	—	2440	2653

	2WNTL	2W04L	4L03L	4L04L	4C03L	4C04L
FF10K. 20 BBF	\$2770	2995	—	—	—	—
FF	\$2678	2903	—	—	—	—
BF	—	\$2743	1838	2071	2192	2407
24 BBF	\$2925	3149	—	—	—	—
FF	\$2833	3057	—	—	—	—
BF	—	\$2897	1962	2174	2317	2528
30 BBF	\$3078	3300	—	—	—	—
FF	\$2986	3245	—	—	—	—
BF	—	\$3053	2043	2278	2440	2653

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 10. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Metallic Paint

MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

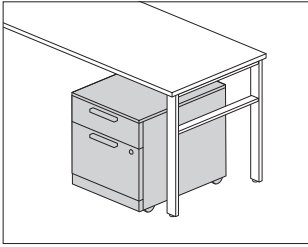
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$24

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Wood Mobile Pedestal

FF11A.
FF11K.



Product Information

Description

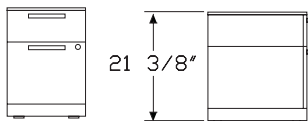
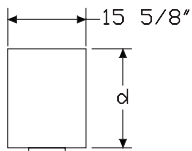
This pedestal has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. It has concealed casters and full-extension ball-bearing slides on the drawers. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Actual file depth is $17\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.
For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Box/File

Specification Information

Step 1.

FF11 A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull A

K. bar pull A

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep A

Step 4. Configuration

BF box/file A

Step 5. Case/Front Material

L laminate case/front A

C laminate case/veneer front A

W veneer case/front A

Step 6. Top

For box/file (BF) with laminate case/front (L)

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top A

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top A

For box/file (BF) with laminate case/veneer front (C)

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top A

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top A

For box/file (BF) with veneer case/front (W)

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top A

Step 7. Lock

L lock A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	L03L	L04L	C03L	C04L	W04L
FF11A. 18 BF	\$1722	1925	1925	2041	2633
FF11K. 18 BF	\$1722	1966	1925	2041	2583

Wood Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 8. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 9. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 10. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

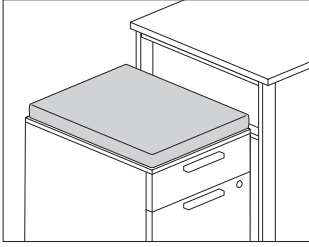
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Pedestal Cushion Top

FF893.



Product Information

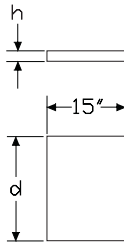
Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a wood freestanding or mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF893.

Step 2. Height

01 1" high 02 2" high

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep 20 20" deep 24 24" deep 30 30" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	20	24	30
FF893. 01	\$155	225	229	241
02	\$255	268	272	292

Step 4. Fabric

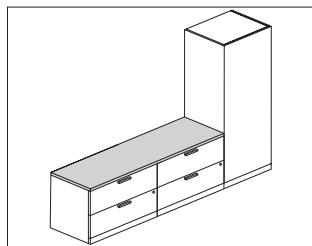
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$43
Price Category 3	+\$60
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$103
Price Category 7	+\$144
Price Category 8	+\$146
Price Category 9	+\$956
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1081
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$61
Price Category F	+\$79
Price Category G	+\$103
Price Category H	+\$125
Price Category I	+\$147
Price Category J	+\$169
Price Category K	+\$191

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage

FF888.



Product Information

Description

This 1 1/4" laminate or veneer square edge top attaches to 27"-high wood storage units and is used to cover up to 2 units ganged side-by-side.

Notes

Thick top depth matches depth of lower storage below it. Actual depths are 19 7/8" (20) and 23 7/8" (24).

Thick top can cover 1 or a maximum of 2 27"-high wood storage units.

Specify top width to match total width of all units covered.

For use with the following lower storage units with no top (NT) option:

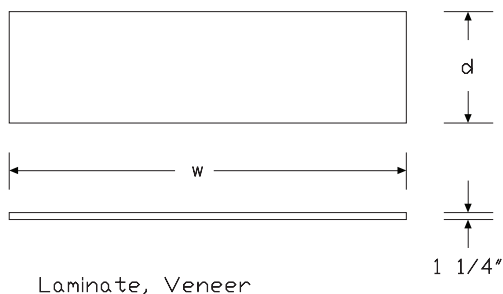
- Wood freestanding lateral file (FF20)
- Wood freestanding pedestal with file/file or box/box/file configurations (FF10x.xxFF, FF10x.xxBBF)
- Wood high credenza, with doors (FF81)

• Wood high credenza, open (FF80o.)

This top is required for attaching a storage-attached hutch:

- Bookcase hutch, storage attached (FV454.)
- Hutch, partial enclosure, storage attached (FV456.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF888. ☐ A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

24 24" deep ☐ A

Step 3. Configuration

01 one unit placed under the storage top ☐ A

02 two units placed under the storage top ☐ A

Step 4. Width

For one unit placed under the storage top (01)

16 15 5/8" wide ☐ A

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

For two units placed under the storage top (02)

46 46" wide ☐ A

52 52" wide ☐ A

58 58" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

78 78" wide ☐ A

84 84" wide ☐ A

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ A

U laminate top/universal edge ☐ A

W veneer top/veneer edge ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	16L	16U	16W	30L	30U	30W
FF888. 20 01	\$142	142	479	165	165	534
24 01	\$142	142	479	165	165	534
	36L	36U	36W	42L	42U	42W
FF888. 20 01	\$192	192	587	217	217	640
24 01	\$192	192	587	217	217	640
	46L	46U	46W	52L	52U	52W
FF888. 20 02	\$231	231	663	271	271	735
24 02	\$231	231	663	271	271	735

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage *continued*

		58L	58U	58W	60L	60U	60W
FF888.	20 02	\$317	317	829	323	323	860
	24 02	\$317	317	829	323	323	860
		66L	66U	66W	72L	72U	72W
FF888.	20 02	\$366	366	956	410	410	1047
	24 02	\$366	366	956	410	410	1047
		78L	78U	78W	84L	84U	84W
FF888.	20 02	\$463	463	1145	520	520	1196
	24 02	\$463	463	1145	520	520	1196

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

LBR	phantom ecru	☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	☐	+\$0
91	white	☐	+\$0
98	studio white	☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple	☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre	☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone	☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	☐	+\$0
LA	light ash	☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone	☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone	☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	☐	+\$0

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage *continued*

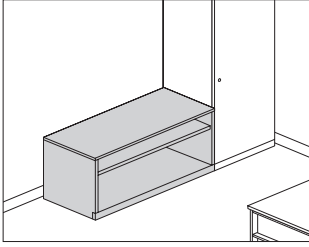
Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

<i>For laminate top/universal edge (U)</i>		
PLY	plywood edge ☐	+\$50



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", $41\frac{7}{8}$ ", $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $59\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 42", 48", and 60"-wide credenzas have a center divider and include 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

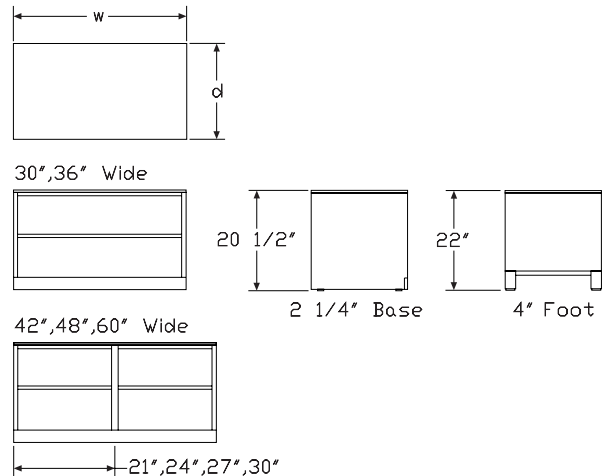
Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (o6 and o7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, Open *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FFC700. A

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
60	60" wide	A

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep A

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

2	2 1/4"-high base	A
4	4"-high foot	A
5	4" -high foot sleeveless	A

Step 5. Case/Base Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

L	lamine	A
C	lamine case/vene	A
W	vene	A

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)

L	lamine	A
----------	--------	---

Step 6. Top

For laminate (L) or laminate case/vene | | | | |-----------|---------------------|---| | NT | no top | A | | 03 | 3/8" laminate top | A | | 04 | 3/8" vene | A | | 06 | 1 1/4" laminate top | A | | 07 | 1 1/4" vene | A | For vene (W) | | | | |-----------|-------------|---| | NT | no top | A | | 04 | 3/8" vene | A | | 07 | 1 1/4" vene | A | Prices for Steps 1-6. | | | 2LNT | 2L03 | 2L04 | 2L06 | 2L07 | 2CNT | |----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------| | FFC700. | 30 20 | \$1386 | 1502 | 1733 | 1379 | 1621 | 1560 | | | 36 20 | \$1485 | 1600 | 1832 | 1489 | 1720 | 1658 | | | | | | | | | |--------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------| | 42 20 | \$1877 | 1993 | 2225 | 1882 | 2114 | 2051 | | 48 20 | \$1970 | 2086 | 2318 | 1863 | 2095 | 2143 | | 60 20 | \$2185 | 2300 | 2589 | 2076 | 2366 | 2359 | | | | 2C03 | 2C04 | 2C06 | 2C07 | 2WNT | 2W04 | |----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------| | FFC700. | 30 20 | \$1675 | 1907 | 1563 | 1796 | 2371 | 3006 | | | 36 20 | \$1773 | 2005 | 1662 | 1893 | 2550 | 3348 | | | 42 20 | \$2168 | 2398 | 2056 | 2286 | 3265 | 3627 | | | 48 20 | \$2261 | 2491 | 2036 | 2268 | 3405 | 3795 | | | 60 20 | \$2474 | 2763 | 2250 | 2540 | 3764 | 4184 | | | | 2W07 | 4LNT | 4L03 | 4L04 | 4L06 | 4L07 | |----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------| | FFC700. | 30 20 | \$2889 | 1472 | 1589 | 1819 | 1477 | 1708 | | | 36 20 | \$3232 | 1572 | 1686 | 1917 | 1575 | 1806 | | | 42 20 | \$3511 | 1965 | 2079 | 2311 | 1968 | 2199 | | | 48 20 | \$3563 | 2115 | 2230 | 2464 | 2008 | 2239 | | | 60 20 | \$4068 | 2329 | 2444 | 2733 | 2221 | 2510 | | | | 5LNT | 5L03 | 5L04 | 5L06 | 5L07 | |----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------| | FFC700. | 30 20 | \$1417 | 1532 | 1763 | 1421 | 1652 | | | 36 20 | \$1516 | 1631 | 1862 | 1519 | 1750 | | | 42 20 | \$1909 | 2024 | 2256 | 1912 | 2143 | | | 48 20 | \$2059 | 2175 | 2407 | 1952 | 2183 | | | 60 20 | \$2273 | 2389 | 2678 | 2166 | 2453 | Step 7. Case Finish For laminate (L) or laminate case/vene | | | | | |------------|---------------|---|------| | LBM | crisp linen | A | +\$0 | | LBN | classic linen | A | +\$0 | | LBP | casual linen | A | +\$0 | For laminate (L) or laminate case/vene | | | | | |------------|-------------|---|------| | LBK | pewter mesh | A | +\$0 | | LBL | steel mesh | A | +\$0 | Solid-Color Laminate For laminate (L) or laminate case/vene | | | | | |-----------|-------------------|---|------| | 8Q | folkstone grey | A | +\$0 | | 91 | white | A | +\$0 | | 98 | studio white | A | +\$0 | | CL | cool grey neutral | A | +\$0 | | LU | soft white | A | +\$0 | | WL | sandstone | A | +\$0 | | WN | warm grey neutral | A | +\$0 | HermanMiller Canvas Office Landscape® Storage Price Book (11/19) **133**

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open *continued*

Step 9. Base Finish

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer base (C) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 10. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)

Metallic Paint

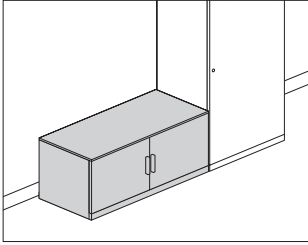
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

FFC71A
FFC71K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-wide credenza has a center divider and includes 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (o6 and o7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

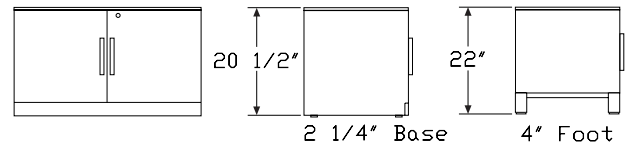
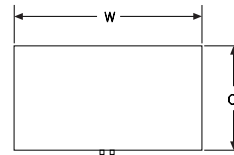
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FFC71 ☐	
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull ☐
K.	bar pull ☐
Step 3. Width	
30	30" wide ☐
36	36" wide ☐
42	42" wide ☐
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep ☐
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
2	2 1/4"-high base ☐
4	4"-high foot ☐
5	4"-high foot sleeveless ☐
Step 6. Case/Door Material	
For 2 1/4"-high base (2)	
L	lamine ☐
C	lamine case/veneer door ☐
W	veneer ☐
For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)	
L	lamine ☐
C	lamine case/veneer door ☐
Step 7. Top	
For lamine (L) or lamine case/veneer door (C)	
NT	no top ☐
03	3/8" lamine top ☐
04	3/8" veneer top ☐
06	1 1/4" lamine top ☐
07	1 1/4" veneer top ☐
For veneer (W)	
NT	no top ☐
04	3/8" veneer top ☐
07	1 1/4" veneer top ☐

Prices for Steps 1-7.							
		2LNT	2L03	2L04	2L06	2L07	2CNT
FFC71A.	30 20	\$1778	1854	2120	1745	2010	2153
	36 20	\$1938	2092	2321	1981	2210	2394
	42 20	\$2178	2245	2522	2136	2412	2636
		2C03	2C04	2C06	2C07	2WNT	2W04
FFC71A.	30 20	\$2270	2498	2159	2388	2831	3174
	36 20	\$2510	2739	2398	2629	3168	3512
	42 20	\$2750	2978	2639	2868	3504	3772
		2W07	4LNT	4L03	4L04	4L06	4L07
FFC71A.	30 20	\$3064	1862	1938	2207	1868	2096
	36 20	\$3402	2062	2133	2409	2025	2297
	42 20	\$3739	2264	2379	2608	2269	2497
		4CNT	4C03	4C04	4C06	4C07	5LNT
FFC71A.	30 20	\$2237	2352	2581	2242	2470	1806
	36 20	\$2477	2593	2822	2483	2712	2008
	42 20	\$2720	2833	3062	2723	2952	2208
		5L03	5L04	5L06	5L07	5CNT	5C03
FFC71A.	30 20	\$1921	2151	1810	2041	2181	2297
	36 20	\$2122	2352	2012	2242	2422	2537
	42 20	\$2323	2553	2212	2442	2663	2779
				5C04	5C06	5C07	
FFC71A.	30 20			\$2526	2187	2416	
	36 20			\$2766	2426	2655	
	42 20			\$3007	2667	2896	
		2LNT	2L03	2L04	2L06	2L07	2CNT
FFC71K.	30 20	\$1742	1854	2077	1745	1969	2110
	36 20	\$1938	2050	2274	1941	2166	2345
	42 20	\$2133	2245	2472	2136	2363	2583
		2C03	2C04	2C06	2C07	2WNT	2W04
FFC71K.	30 20	\$2223	2447	2115	2339	2775	3110
	36 20	\$2460	2684	2349	2576	3104	3442
	42 20	\$2695	2919	2586	2810	3433	3772
		2W07	4LNT	4L03	4L04	4L06	4L07
FFC71K.	30 20	\$3002	1824	1938	2163	1829	2054
	36 20	\$3333	2021	2133	2360	2025	2251
	42 20	\$3663	2218	2555	2555	2222	2446

Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

		4CNT	4C03	4C04	4C06	4C07	5LNT
FFC71K.	30 20	\$2191	2304	2528	2196	2420	1769
	36 20	\$2426	2541	2766	2432	2656	1967
	42 20	\$2665	2777	3001	2668	2892	2164

		5L03	5L04	5L06	5L07	5CNT	5C03
FFC71K.	30 20	\$1883	2108	1773	1999	2136	2251
	36 20	\$2079	2304	1971	2196	2373	2486
	42 20	\$2276	2501	2168	2393	2610	2722

			5C04	5C06	5C07
FFC71K.	30 20		\$2476	2142	2367
	36 20		\$2710	2377	2601
	42 20		\$2946	2614	2838

Step 8. Case Finish

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBM	crisp linen	A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	A	+\$0

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash		+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+\$0

Step 9. Door Finish

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	A	+\$0

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 10. Top Finish

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

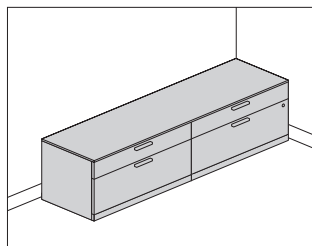
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

FFC72A
FFC72K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", $41\frac{7}{8}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. 30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer.

60"- and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

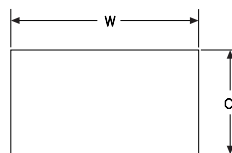
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

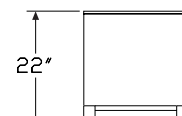
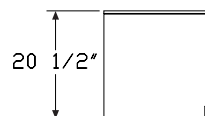
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

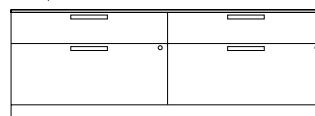
Dimensions



30", 36", 42" Wide



60", 72" Wide



30", 36"

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FFC72	☐ A
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull ☐ A
K.	bar pull ☐ A
Step 3. Width	
30	30" wide ☐ A
36	36" wide ☐ A
42	42" wide ☐ A
60	60" wide ☐ A
72	72" wide ☐ A
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep ☐ A
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
2	2 1/4"-high base ☐ A
4	4"-high foot ☐ A
5	4" -high foot sleeveless ☐ A
Step 6. Configuration	
BF	box/file ☐ A
Step 7. Case/Front Material	
<i>For 2 1/4"-high base (2)</i>	
L	laminate case/front ☐ A
C	laminate case/veneer front ☐ A
W	veneer case/front ☐ A
<i>For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)</i>	
L	laminate case/front ☐ A
C	laminate case/veneer front ☐ A
Step 8. Top	
<i>For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)</i>	
NT	no top ☐ A
03	3/8" laminate top ☐ A
04	3/8" veneer top ☐ A
06	1 1/4" laminate top ☐ A
07	1 1/4" veneer top ☐ A

<i>For veneer case/front (W)</i>	
NT	no top ☐ A
04	3/8" veneer top ☐ A
07	1 1/4" veneer top ☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-8.	
	2BFLNT 2BFL03 2BFL04 2BFL06 2BFL07 2BFCNT
FFC72A.	30 20
	\$2068 2180 2454 2071 2343 2555
	36 20
	\$2348 2462 2741 2352 2631 2899
	42 20
	\$2657 2772 3057 2661 2947 3277
	60 20
	\$4143 4314 4601 4010 4380 5004
	72 20
	\$4757 4870 5099 4649 4879 5615
	2BFC03 2BFC04 2BFC06 2BFC07 2BFWNT 2BFW04
FFC72A.	30 20
	\$2670 2899 2560 2732 3126 3470
	36 20
	\$3014 3243 2902 3132 3573 3917
	42 20
	\$3393 3621 3281 3510 4065 4409
	60 20
	\$5177 5463 4956 5241 6189 6457
	72 20
	\$5845 6189 5624 5967 6980 7440
	2BFW07 4BFLNT 4BFL03 4BFL04 4BFL06 4BFL07
FFC72A.	30 20
	\$3359 2196 2265 2541 2200 2429
	36 20
	\$3806 2484 2546 2828 2437 2717
	42 20
	\$4298 2741 2854 3142 2745 3031
	60 20
	\$6369 4285 4367 4746 4236 4523
	72 20
	\$7219 4899 5014 5242 4791 5021
	4BFCNT 4BFC03 4BFC04 4BFC06 4BFC07 5BFLNT
FFC72A.	30 20
	\$2638 2753 2982 2643 2871 2140
	36 20
	\$2982 3097 3326 2986 3215 2342
	42 20
	\$3361 3477 3706 3367 3596 2744
	60 20
	\$5143 5314 5603 5093 5379 4230
	72 20
	\$5753 5983 6327 5762 6106 4844
	5BFL03 5BFL04 5BFL06 5BFL07 5BFCNT 5BFC03
FFC72A.	30 20
	\$2255 2144 2144 2375 2582 2698
	36 20
	\$2456 2686 2345 2575 2928 3042
	42 20
	\$2858 3087 2747 2975 3306 3421
	60 20
	\$4402 4688 4180 4466 5088 5260
	72 20
	\$4960 5189 4736 4967 5698 5929
	5BFC04 5BFC06 5BFC07
FFC72A.	30 20
	\$2928 2587 2817
	36 20
	\$3271 2931 3161
	42 20
	\$3649 3310 3539
	60 20
	\$5547 5038 5325
	72 20
	\$6272 5707 6050

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

		2BFLNT	2BFL03	2BFL04	2BFL06	2BFL07	2BFCNT
FFC72K.	30 20	\$2068	2180	2405	2071	2295	2503
	36 20	\$2348	2462	2687	2352	2578	2841
	42 20	\$2657	2772	2996	2661	2887	3211
	60 20	\$4059	4227	4509	4010	4291	4903
	72 20	\$4661	4772	4996	4555	4779	5502

		2BFC03	2BFC04	2BFC06	2BFC07	2BFWNT	2BFW04
FFC72K.	30 20	\$2617	2841	2508	2732	3062	3400
	36 20	\$2952	3178	2844	3069	3501	3838
	42 20	\$3324	3548	3216	3439	3982	4320
	60 20	\$5073	5353	4855	5136	6064	6457
	72 20	\$5727	6064	5510	5846	6838	7290

		2BFW07	4BFLNT	4BFL03	4BFL04	4BFL06	4BFL07
FFC72K.	30 20	\$3292	2152	2265	2489	2157	2380
	36 20	\$3729	2433	2546	2772	2437	2661
	42 20	\$4212	2741	2854	3079	2745	2970
	60 20	\$6240	4199	4367	4649	4150	4432
	72 20	\$7074	4799	4912	5137	4694	4920

		4BFCNT	4BFC03	4BFC04	4BFC06	4BFC07	5BFLNT
FFC72K.	30 20	\$2585	2698	2922	2589	2813	2097
	36 20	\$2922	3034	3258	2926	3150	2294
	42 20	\$3294	3407	3631	3299	3523	2689
	60 20	\$5040	5207	5490	4990	5271	4145
	72 20	\$5638	5863	6199	5646	5982	4746

		5BFL03	5BFL04	5BFL06	5BFL07	5BFCNT	5BFC03
FFC72K.	30 20	\$2209	2101	2101	2327	2529	2643
	36 20	\$2407	2631	2297	2522	2869	2981
	42 20	\$2800	3024	2692	2916	3239	3351
	60 20	\$4313	4593	4096	4376	4985	5018
	72 20	\$4859	5083	4640	4866	5583	5809

		5BFC04	5BFC06	5BFC07
FFC72K.	30 20	\$2869	2535	2759
	36 20	\$3205	2872	3097
	42 20	\$3575	3243	3467
	60 20	\$5299	4936	5217
	72 20	\$6145	5592	5927

Step 9. Case Finish

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen	A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	A	+\$0

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

For laminate case/front (L)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

For laminate case/front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For laminate case/front (L)

LBK	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBK	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

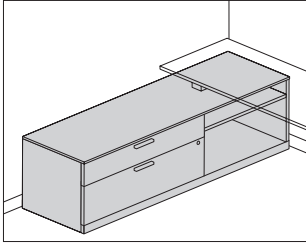
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$70

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FFC73A
FFC73K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Open side of Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

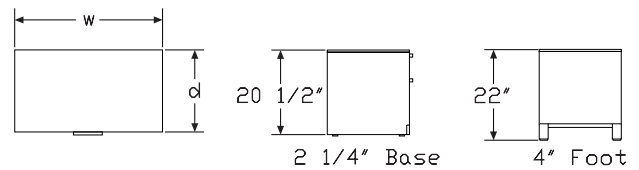
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

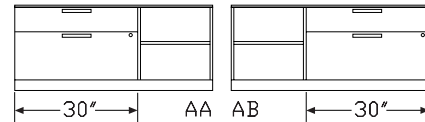
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

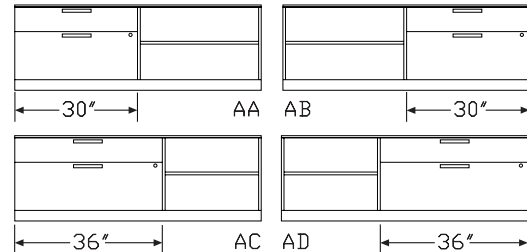
Dimensions



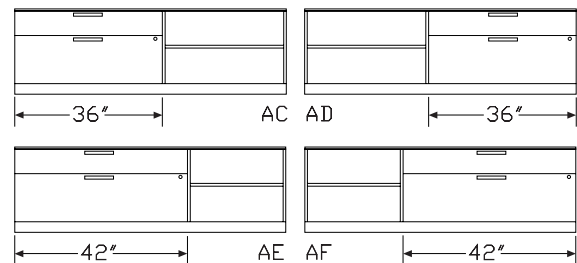
48" Wide



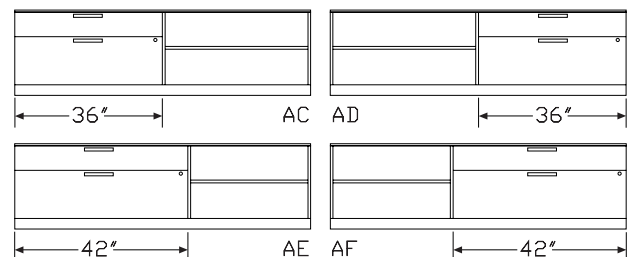
60" Wide



66" Wide



72" Wide



Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FFC73 ☐	
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull ☐
K.	bar pull ☐
Step 3. Width	
48	48" wide ☐
60	60" wide ☐
66	66" wide ☐
72	72" wide ☐
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep ☐
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
2	2 1/4"-high base ☐
4	4"-high foot ☐
5	4"-high foot sleeveless ☐
Step 6. Configuration	
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>	
AA	30" box/file left, open right ☐
AB	open left, 30" box/file right ☐
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>	
AA	30" box/file left, open right ☐
AB	open left, 30" box/file right ☐
AC	36" box/file left, open right ☐
AD	open left, 36" box/file right ☐
<i>For 66" wide (66)</i>	
AC	36" box/file left, open right ☐
AD	open left, 36" box/file right ☐
AE	42" box/file left, open right ☐
AF	open left, 42" box/file right ☐
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>	
AC	36" box/file left, open right ☐
AD	open left, 36" box/file right ☐
AE	42" box/file left, open right ☐
AF	open left, 42" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Case/Front Material							
For 2 1/4"-high base (2)							
L	laminate case/front ☐						
C	laminate case/veneer front ☐						
W	veneer case/front ☐						
For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)							
L	laminate case/front ☐						
C	laminate case/veneer front ☐						
Step 8. Top							
For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)							
NT	no top ☐						
03	3/8" laminate top ☐						
04	3/8" veneer top ☐						
06	1 1/4" laminate top ☐						
07	1 1/4" veneer top ☐						
For veneer case/front (W)							
NT	no top ☐						
04	3/8" veneer top ☐						
07	1 1/4" veneer top ☐						
Prices for Steps 1-8.							
		2AALNT	2AAL03	2AAL04	2AAL06	2AAL07	2AACNT
FFC73A.	48 20	\$2791	2935	3192	2713	2970	3230
	60 20	\$3066	3172	3526	3017	3303	3551
		2AAC03	2AAC04	2AAC06	2AAC07	2AAWNT	2AAW04
FFC73A.	48 20	\$3374	3632	3153	3409	4350	4721
	60 20	\$3722	4011	3501	3789	4811	5210
		2AAW07	2ABLNT	2ABL03	2ABL04	2ABL06	2ABL07
FFC73A.	48 20	\$4611	2791	2935	3192	2713	2970
	60 20	\$4989	3066	3172	3526	3017	3303
		2ABCNT	2ABC03	2ABC04	2ABC06	2ABC07	2ABWNT
FFC73A.	48 20	\$3230	3374	3632	3153	3409	4350
	60 20	\$3551	3722	4011	3501	3789	4811
		2ABW04	2ABW07	2ACLNT	2ACL03	2ACL04	2ACL06
FFC73A.	48 20	\$4721	4611	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$5210	4989	3154	3324	3611	3102
	66 20	—	—	\$3264	3434	3721	3212
	72 20	—	—	\$3275	3438	3863	3288

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

		2ACL07	2ACCNT	2ACC03	2ACC04	2ACC06	2ACC07
FFC73A.	60 20	\$3390	3649	3822	4110	3601	3887
	66 20	\$3500	3779	3950	4238	3728	4016
	72 20	\$3641	3801	4036	4388	3814	4167
		2ACWNT	2ACW04	2ACW07	2AELNT	2AEL03	2AEL04
FFC73A.	60 20	\$4947	5351	5129	—	—	—
	66 20	\$5128	5529	5307	3349	3523	3809
	72 20	\$5238	5650	5428	3398	3560	3986
		2AEL06	2AEL07	2AECNT	2AEC03	2AEC04	2AEC06
FFC73A.	66 20	\$3300	3587	3877	4049	4337	3828
	72 20	\$3412	3764	3943	4094	4532	3957
		2AEC07	2AEWNT	2AEW04	2AEW07	2ADLNT	2ADL03
FFC73A.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3154	3324
	66 20	\$4115	5266	5668	5446	3264	3434
	72 20	\$4310	5438	5730	5513	3275	3438
		2ADL04	2ADL06	2ADL07	2ADCNT	2ADC03	2ADC04
FFC73A.	60 20	\$3611	3102	3390	3649	3822	4110
	66 20	\$3721	3212	3500	3779	3950	4238
	72 20	\$3863	3288	3641	3801	4036	4388
		2ADC06	2ADC07	2ADWNT	2ADW04	2ADW07	2AFLNT
FFC73A.	60 20	\$3601	3887	4947	5351	5129	—
	66 20	\$3728	4016	5128	5529	5307	3349
	72 20	\$3814	4167	5238	5650	5527	3398
		2AFL03	2AFL04	2AFL06	2AFL07	2AFCNT	2AFC03
FFC73A.	66 20	\$3523	3809	3300	3587	3877	4049
	72 20	\$3560	3986	3412	3764	3943	4179
		2AFC04	2AFC06	2AFC07	2AFWNT	2AFW04	2AFW07
FFC73A.	66 20	\$4337	3828	4115	5266	5668	5446
	72 20	\$4532	3957	4310	5438	5730	5627
		4AALNT	4AAL03	4AAL04	4AAL06	4AAL07	4AACNT
FFC73A.	48 20	\$2935	3015	3335	2856	3113	3370
	60 20	\$3208	3314	3669	3161	3447	3691
		4AAC03	4AAC04	4AAC06	4AAC07	4ABLNT	4ABL03
FFC73A.	48 20	\$3510	3770	3289	3547	2935	3015
	60 20	\$3862	4149	3640	3848	3208	3314
		4ABL04	4ABL06	4ABL07	4ABCNT	4ABC03	4ABC04
FFC73A.	48 20	\$3267	2856	3113	3370	3510	3770

		60 20	\$3669	3161	3447	3691	3862	4149
			4ABC06	4ABC07	4ACLNT	4ACL03	4ACL04	4ACL06
FFC73A.	48 20	\$3289	3547	—	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$3640	3848	3296	3398	3754	3245	—
	66 20	—	—	\$3406	3507	3865	3357	—
	72 20	—	—	\$3422	3581	4010	3434	—
			4ACL07	4ACCNT	4ACC03	4ACC04	4ACC06	4ACC07
FFC73A.	60 20	\$3533	3789	3960	4247	3739	4025	—
	66 20	\$3643	3917	4088	4377	3867	4154	—
	72 20	\$3788	3939	4174	4527	3952	4305	—
			4AELNT	4AEL03	4AEL04	4AEL06	4AEL07	4AECNT
FFC73A.	66 20	\$3493	3665	3951	3443	3729	4016	—
	72 20	\$3544	3704	4133	3559	3911	4082	—
			4AEC03	4AEC04	4AEC06	4AEC07	4ADLNT	4ADL03
FFC73A.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3296	3398	—
	66 20	\$4187	4475	3966	4253	3406	3507	—
	72 20	\$4318	4670	4095	4449	3422	3581	—
			4ADL04	4ADL06	4ADL07	4ADCNT	4ADC03	4ADC04
FFC73A.	60 20	\$3754	3245	3533	3789	3960	4247	—
	66 20	\$3865	3357	3643	3917	4088	4377	—
	72 20	\$4010	3434	3788	3939	4174	4527	—
			4ADC06	4ADC07	4AFLNT	4AFL03	4AFL04	4AFL06
FFC73A.	60 20	\$3739	4025	—	—	—	—	—
	66 20	\$3867	4154	3493	3665	3951	3443	—
	72 20	\$3952	4305	3544	3704	4133	3559	—
			4AFL07	4AFCNT	4AFC03	4AFC04	4AFC06	4AFC07
FFC73A.	66 20	\$3729	4016	4187	4475	3966	4253	—
	72 20	\$3911	4082	4318	4670	4095	4449	—
			5AALNT	5AAL03	5AAL04	5AAL06	5AAL07	5AACNT
FFC73A.	48 20	\$2877	3022	3279	2799	3058	3313	—
	60 20	\$3155	3326	3612	3104	3391	3635	—
			5AAC03	5AAC04	5AAC06	5AAC07	5ABLNT	5ABL03
FFC73A.	48 20	\$3457	3714	3235	3493	2877	3022	—
	60 20	\$3806	4093	3584	3871	3155	3326	—
			5ABL04	5ABL06	5ABL07	5ABCNT	5ABC03	5ABC04
FFC73A.	48 20	\$3279	2799	3058	3313	3457	3714	—
	60 20	\$3612	3104	3391	3635	3806	4093	—

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

		5ABC06	5ABC07	5ACLNT	5ACL03	5ACL04	5ACL06
FFC73A.	48 20	\$3235	3493	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$3584	3871	3240	3412	3700	3190
	66 20	—	—	\$3350	3525	3810	3302
	72 20	—	—	\$3368	3602	3953	3380

		5ACL07	5ACCNT	5ACC03	5ACC04	5ACC06	5ACC07
FFC73A.	60 20	\$3478	3733	3906	4191	3684	3971
	66 20	\$3589	3862	4034	4321	3812	4099
	72 20	\$3732	3884	4119	4471	3899	4249

		5AELNT	5AEL03	5AEL04	5AEL06	5AEL07	5AECNT
FFC73A.	66 20	\$3436	3609	3898	3388	3675	3960
	72 20	\$3490	3723	4077	3502	3855	4026

		5AEC03	5AEC04	5AEC06	5AEC07	5ADLNT	5ADL03
FFC73A.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3240	3412
	66 20	\$4133	4419	3911	4196	3350	3525
	72 20	\$4261	4614	4040	4392	3368	3602

		5ADL04	5ADL06	5ADL07	5ADCNT	5ADC03	5ADC04
FFC73A.	60 20	\$3700	3190	3478	3733	3906	4191
	66 20	\$3810	3302	3589	3862	4034	4321
	72 20	\$3953	3380	3732	3884	4119	4471

		5ADC06	5ADC07	5AFLNT	5AFL03	5AFL04	5AFL06
FFC73A.	60 20	\$3684	3971	—	—	—	—
	66 20	\$3812	4099	3436	3609	3898	3388
	72 20	\$3899	4249	3490	3723	4077	3502

		5AFL07	5AFCNT	5AFC03	5AFC04	5AFC06	5AFC07
FFC73A.	66 20	\$3675	3960	4133	4419	3911	4196
	72 20	\$3855	4026	4261	4614	4040	4392

		2AALNT	2AAL03	2AAL04	2AAL06	2AAL07	2AACNT
FFC73K.	48 20	\$2734	2876	3127	2657	2910	3164
	60 20	\$3004	3172	3454	2955	3236	3479

		2AAC03	2AAC04	2AAC06	2AAC07	2AAWNT	2AAW04
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3439	3694	3089	3340	4261	4626
	60 20	\$3647	3930	3430	3713	4713	5104

		2AAW07	2ABLNT	2ABL03	2ABL04	2ABL06	2ABL07
FFC73K.	48 20	\$4518	2734	2876	3127	2657	2910
	60 20	\$4888	3004	3172	3454	2955	3236

		2ABCNT	2ABC03	2ABC04	2ABC06	2ABC07	2ABWNT
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3164	3306	3558	3089	3340	4261
	60 20	\$3479	3647	3930	3430	3713	4713

		2ABW04	2ABW07	2ACLNT	2ACL03	2ACL04	2ACL06
FFC73K.	48 20	\$4626	4518	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$5104	4888	3090	3256	3538	3039
	66 20	—	—	\$3392	3364	3646	3148
	72 20	—	—	\$3209	3438	3784	3222

		2ACL07	2ACCNT	2ACC03	2ACC04	2ACC06	2ACC07
FFC73K.	60 20	\$3321	3575	3745	4027	3528	3809
	66 20	\$3429	3702	3870	4151	3652	3935
	72 20	\$3567	3724	3954	4299	3737	4082

		2ACWNT	2ACW04	2ACW07	2AELNT	2AEL03	2AEL04
FFC73K.	60 20	\$4847	5242	5025	—	—	—
	66 20	\$5024	5416	5200	3282	3451	3732
	72 20	\$5133	5536	5317	3329	3560	3906

		2AEL06	2AEL07	2AECNT	2AEC03	2AEC04	2AEC06
FFC73K.	66 20	\$3233	3515	3799	3966	4249	3750
	72 20	\$3343	3688	3863	4094	4441	3877

		2AEC07	2AEWNT	2AEW04	2AEW07	2ADLNT	2ADL03
FFC73K.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3090	3256
	66 20	\$4032	5159	5553	5337	3197	3364
	72 20	\$4223	5328	5730	5513	3209	3438

		2ADL04	2ADL06	2ADL07	2ADCNT	2ADC03	2ADC04
FFC73K.	60 20	\$3538	3039	3321	3575	3745	4027
	66 20	\$3954	3148	3429	3702	3870	4151
	72 20	\$3784	3222	3567	3724	3954	4299

		2ADC06	2ADC07	2ADWNT	2ADW04	2ADW07	2AFLNT
FFC73K.	60 20	\$3528	3809	4847	5242	5025	—
	66 20	\$3652	3935	5024	5416	5200	3282
	72 20	\$3737	4082	5133	5536	5415	3329

		2AFL03	2AFL04	2AFL06	2AFL07	2AFCNT	2AFC03
FFC73K.	66 20	\$3451	3732	3233	3515	3799	3966
	72 20	\$3560	3906	3343	3688	3863	4094

		2AFC04	2AFC06	2AFC07	2AFWNT	2AFW04	2AFW07
FFC73K.	66 20	\$4249	3750	4032	5159	5553	5337
	72 20	\$4441	3877	4223	5328	5730	5513

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

		4AALNT	4AAL03	4AAL04	4AAL06	4AAL07	4AACNT
FFC73K.	48 20	\$2876	3015	3267	2798	3050	3302
	60 20	\$3144	3314	3595	3097	3377	3616

		4AAC03	4AAC04	4AAC06	4AAC07	4ABLNT	4ABL03
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3439	3694	3223	3475	2876	3015
	60 20	\$3783	4065	3566	3848	3144	3314

		4ABL04	4ABL06	4ABL07	4ABCNT	4ABC03	4ABC04
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3267	2798	3050	3302	3439	3694
	60 20	\$3595	3097	3377	3616	3783	4065

		4ABC06	4ABC07	4ACLNT	4ACL03	4ACL04	4ACL06
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3223	3475	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$3566	3848	3229	3398	3678	3180
	66 20	—	—	\$3337	3507	3786	3289
	72 20	—	—	\$3352	3581	3929	3364

		4ACL07	4ACCNT	4ACC03	4ACC04	4ACC06	4ACC07
FFC73K.	60 20	\$3461	3713	3880	4161	3663	3944
	66 20	\$3569	3838	4006	4288	3789	4070
	72 20	\$3712	3859	4089	4436	3872	4218

		4AELNT	4AEL03	4AEL04	4AEL06	4AEL07	4AECNT
FFC73K.	66 20	\$3422	3591	3871	3373	3653	3935
	72 20	\$3472	3704	4049	3487	3832	4000

		4AEC03	4AEC04	4AEC06	4AEC07	4ADLNT	4ADL03
FFC73K.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3229	3398
	66 20	\$4103	4384	3885	4167	3337	3507
	72 20	\$4231	4576	4013	4359	3352	3581

		4ADL04	4ADL06	4ADL07	4ADCNT	4ADC03	4ADC04
FFC73K.	60 20	\$3678	3180	3461	3713	3880	4161
	66 20	\$3786	3289	3569	3838	4006	4288
	72 20	\$3929	3364	3712	3859	4089	4436

		4ADC06	4ADC07	4AFLNT	4AFL03	4AFL04	4AFL06
FFC73K.	60 20	\$3663	3944	—	—	—	—
	66 20	\$3789	4070	3422	3591	3871	3373
	72 20	\$3872	4218	3472	3704	4049	3487

		4AFL07	4AFCNT	4AFC03	4AFC04	4AFC06	4AFC07
FFC73K.	66 20	\$3653	3935	4103	4384	3885	4167
	72 20	\$3832	4000	4231	4576	4013	4359

		5AALNT	5AAL03	5AAL04	5AAL06	5AAL07	5AACNT
FFC73K.	48 20	\$2819	2960	3213	2742	2997	3246
	60 20	\$3091	3258	3539	3041	3322	3561

		5AAC03	5AAC04	5AAC06	5AAC07	5ABLNT	5ABL03
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3387	3639	3169	3422	2819	2960
	60 20	\$3729	4011	3512	3793	3091	3258

		5ABL04	5ABL06	5ABL07	5ABCNT	5ABC03	5ABC04
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3213	2742	2997	3246	3387	3639
	60 20	\$3539	3041	3322	3561	3729	4011

		5ABC06	5ABC07	5ACLNT	5ACL03	5ACL04	5ACL06
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3169	3422	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$3512	3793	3175	3343	3625	3125
	66 20	—	—	\$3283	3453	3733	3235
	72 20	—	—	\$3300	3529	3873	3312

		5ACL07	5ACCNT	5ACC03	5ACC04	5ACC06	5ACC07
FFC73K.	60 20	\$3408	3657	3827	4107	3610	3889
	66 20	\$3516	3783	3952	4234	3735	4016
	72 20	\$3656	3806	4036	4380	3820	4163

		5AELNT	5AEL03	5AEL04	5AEL06	5AEL07	5AECNT
FFC73K.	66 20	\$3367	3536	3818	3319	3601	3880
	72 20	\$3419	3648	3995	3431	3777	3945

		5AEC03	5AEC04	5AEC06	5AEC07	5ADLNT	5ADL03
FFC73K.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3175	3343
	66 20	\$4049	4330	3832	4112	3283	3453
	72 20	\$4175	4521	3958	4304	3300	3529

		5ADL04	5ADL06	5ADL07	5ADCNT	5ADC03	5ADC04
FFC73K.	60 20	\$3625	3125	3408	3657	3827	4107
	66 20	\$3733	3235	3516	3783	3952	4234
	72 20	\$3873	3312	3656	3806	4036	4380

		5ADC06	5ADC07	5AFLNT	5AFL03	5AFL04	5AFL06
FFC73K.	60 20	\$3610	3889	—	—	—	—
	66 20	\$3735	4016	3367	3536	3818	3319
	72 20	\$3820	4163	3419	3648	3995	3431

		5AFL07	5AFCNT	5AFC03	5AFC04	5AFC06	5AFC07
FFC73K.	66 20	\$3601	3880	4049	4330	3832	4112
	72 20	\$3777	3945	4175	4521	3958	4304

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Step 9. Case Finish

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

For laminate case/front (L)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

For laminate case/front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

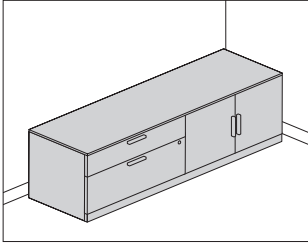
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$70

Wood Low Credenza, Open with
Drawers *continued*

Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike ☐ A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐ A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐ A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FFC74A
FFC74K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Storage compartment with door(s) includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (o6 and o7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

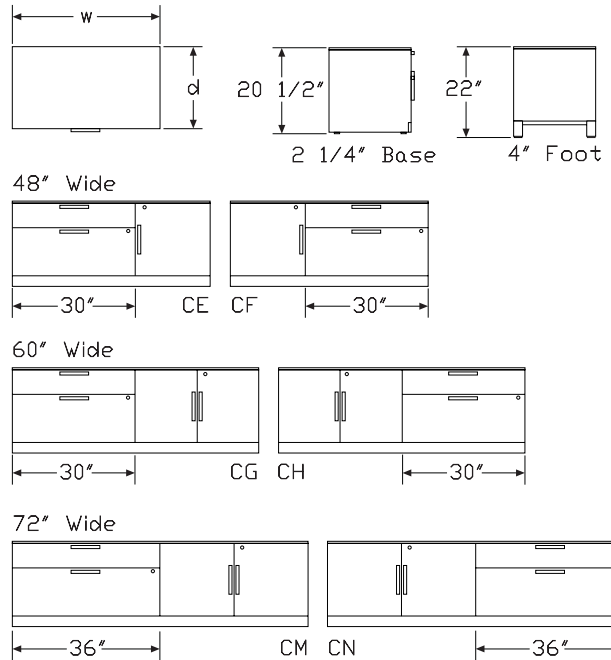
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FFC74 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4"-high base ☐

4 4"-high foot ☐

5 4" -high foot sleeveless ☐

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

CE 30" box/file left, single door right ☐

CF single door left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 60" wide (60)

CG 30" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 72" wide (72)

CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Case/Front Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

L laminate case/front ☐

C laminate case/veneer front ☐

W veneer case/front ☐

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)

L laminate case/front ☐

C laminate case/veneer front ☐

Step 8. Top

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" laminate top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

06 1 1/4" laminate top ☐

07 1 1/4" veneer top ☐

For veneer case/front (W)

NT no top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

07 1 1/4" veneer top ☐

Prices for Steps 1-8.

		2CELNT	2CEL03	2CEL04	2CEL06	2CEL07	2CECNT
FFC74A.	48 20	\$2928	3068	3321	2851	3104	3418
		2CEC03	2CEC04	2CEC06	2CEC07	2CEWNT	2CEW04
FFC74A.	48 20	\$3558	3811	3340	3595	4616	4982
		2CEW07	2CGLNT	2CGL03	2CGL04	2CGL06	2CGL07
FFC74A.	48 20	\$4765	—	—	—	—	—
	60 20	—	\$3347	3516	3796	3300	3578
		2CGCNT	2CGC03	2CGC04	2CGC06	2CGC07	2CGWNT
FFC74A.	60 20	\$4049	4218	4498	4001	4281	5511
		2CGW04	2CGW07	2CMLNT	2CML03	2CML04	2CML06
FFC74A.	60 20	\$5904	5686	—	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	\$3595	3820	4156	3602
		2CML07	2CMCNT	2CMC03	2CMC04	2CMC06	2CMC07
FFC74A.	72 20	\$3939	4358	4582	4920	4365	4702
		2CMWNT	2CMW04	2CMW07	2CFLNT	2CFL03	2CFL04
FFC74A.	48 20	—	—	—	\$2928	3068	3321
	72 20	\$6022	6414	6197	—	—	—
		2CFL06	2CFL07	2CFCNT	2CFC03	2CFC04	2CFC06
FFC74A.	48 20	\$2851	3104	3418	3558	3811	3340
		2CFC07	2CFWNT	2CFW04	2CFW07	2CHLNT	2CHL03
FFC74A.	48 20	\$3595	4616	4982	4765	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3347	3516

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

		2CHL04	2CHL06	2CHL07	2CHCNT	2CHC03	2CHC04
FFC74A.	60 20	\$3796	3300	3578	4049	4218	4498
		2CHC06	2CHC07	2CHWNT	2CHW04	2CHW07	2CNLNT
FFC74A.	60 20	\$4001	4281	5511	5904	5686	—
	72 20	—	—	—	—	—	\$3595
		2CNL03	2CNL04	2CNL06	2CNL07	2CNCNT	2CNC03
FFC74A.	72 20	\$3820	4156	3602	3939	4358	4582
		2CNC04	2CNC06	2CNC07	2CNWNT	2CNW04	2CNW07
FFC74A.	72 20	\$4920	4365	4702	6022	6414	6197
		4CELNT	4CEL03	4CEL04	4CEL06	4CEL07	4CECNT
FFC74A.	48 20	\$3068	3208	3461	2992	3244	3554
		4CEC03	4CEC04	4CEC06	4CEC07	4CGLNT	4CGL03
FFC74A.	48 20	\$3694	3946	3475	3729	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3488	3654
		4CGL04	4CGL06	4CGL07	4CGCNT	4CGC03	4CGC04
FFC74A.	60 20	\$3937	3437	3720	4184	4355	4633
		4CGC06	4CGC07	4CMLNT	4CML03	4CML04	4CML06
FFC74A.	60 20	\$4138	4416	—	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	\$3735	3959	4296	3742
		4CML07	4CMCNT	4CMC03	4CMC04	4CMC06	4CMC07
FFC74A.	72 20	\$4079	4493	4718	5055	4501	4838
		4CFLNT	4CFL03	4CFL04	4CFL06	4CFL07	4CFCNT
FFC74A.	48 20	\$3068	3208	3461	2992	3244	3554
		4CFC03	4CFC04	4CFC06	4CFC07	4CHLNT	4CHL03
FFC74A.	48 20	\$3694	3946	3475	3729	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3488	3654
		4CHL04	4CHL06	4CHL07	4CHCNT	4CHC03	4CHC04
FFC74A.	60 20	\$3937	3437	3720	4184	4355	4633
		4CHC06	4CHC07	4CNLNT	4CNL03	4CNL04	4CNL06
FFC74A.	60 20	\$4138	4416	—	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	\$3735	3959	4296	3742
		4CNL07	4CNCNT	4CNC03	4CNC04	4CNC06	4CNC07
FFC74A.	72 20	\$4079	4493	4718	5055	4501	4838

		5CELNT	5CEL03	5CEL04	5CEL06	5CEL07	5CECNT
FFC74A.	48 20	\$3014	3154	3408	2937	3191	3500
		5CEC03	5CEC04	5CEC06	5CEC07	5CGLNT	5CGL03
FFC74A.	48 20	\$3639	3892	3422	3675	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3432	3602
		5CGL04	5CGL06	5CGL07	5CGCNT	5CGC03	5CGC04
FFC74A.	60 20	\$3882	3385	3665	4132	4299	4580
		5CGC06	5CGC07	5CMLNT	5CML03	5CML04	5CML06
FFC74A.	60 20	\$4082	4363	—	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	\$3680	3906	4243	3688
		5CML07	5CMCNT	5CMC03	5CMC04	5CMC06	5CMC07
FFC74A.	72 20	\$4026	4440	4664	5001	4447	4784
		5CFLNT	5CFL03	5CFL04	5CFL06	5CFL07	5CFCNT
FFC74A.	48 20	\$3014	3154	3408	2937	3191	3362
		5CFC03	5CFC04	5CFC06	5CFC07	5CHLNT	5CHL03
FFC74A.	48 20	\$3504	3756	3286	3539	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3432	3602
		5CHL04	5CHL06	5CHL07	5CHCNT	5CHC03	5CHC04
FFC74A.	60 20	\$3882	3385	3665	3995	4163	4445
		5CHC06	5CHC07	5CNLNT	5CNL03	5CNL04	5CNL06
FFC74A.	60 20	\$3946	4227	—	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	\$3680	3906	4243	3688
		5CNL07	5CNCNT	5CNC03	5CNC04	5CNC06	5CNC07
FFC74A.	72 20	\$4026	4303	4528	4866	4311	4649
		2CELNT	2CEL03	2CEL04	2CEL06	2CEL07	2CECNT
FFC74K.	48 20	\$2989	3068	3390	2909	3168	3489
		2CEC03	2CEC04	2CEC06	2CEC07	2CEWNT	2CEW04
FFC74K.	48 20	\$3632	3889	3409	3669	4711	5085
		2CEW07	2CGLNT	2CGL03	2CGL04	2CGL06	2CGL07
FFC74K.	48 20	\$4863	—	—	—	—	—
	60 20	—	\$3416	3516	3874	3300	3652
		2CGCNT	2CGC03	2CGC04	2CGC06	2CGC07	2CGWNT
FFC74K.	60 20	\$4217	4388	4580	4167	4453	5625

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

		2CGW04	2CGW07	2CMLNT	2CML03	2CML04	2CML06
FFC74K.	60 20	\$5904	5804	—	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	\$3669	3899	4242	3602
		2CML07	2CMCNT	2CMC03	2CMC04	2CMC06	2CMC07
FFC74K.	72 20	\$4020	4448	4677	5021	4455	4702
		2CMWNT	2CMW04	2CMW07	2CFLNT	2CFL03	2CFL04
FFC74K.	48 20	—	—	—	\$2989	3068	3390
	72 20	\$6146	6547	6325	—	—	—
		2CFL06	2CFL07	2CFCNT	2CFC03	2CFC04	2CFC06
FFC74K.	48 20	\$2909	3168	3489	3632	3889	3409
		2CFC07	2CFWNT	2CFW04	2CFW07	2CHLNT	2CHL03
FFC74K.	48 20	\$3669	4711	5085	4765	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3416	3516
		2CHL04	2CHL06	2CHL07	2CHCNT	2CHC03	2CHC04
FFC74K.	60 20	\$3796	3368	3652	4133	4305	4592
		2CHC06	2CHC07	2CHWNT	2CHW04	2CHW07	2CNLNT
FFC74K.	60 20	\$4083	4370	5625	6027	5804	—
	72 20	—	—	—	—	—	\$3669
		2CNL03	2CNL04	2CNL06	2CNL07	2CNCNT	2CNC03
FFC74K.	72 20	\$3899	4242	3676	4020	4448	4677
		2CNC04	2CNC06	2CNC07	2CNWNT	2CNW04	2CNW07
FFC74K.	72 20	\$5021	4455	4799	6146	6547	6325
		4CELNT	4CEL03	4CEL04	4CEL06	4CEL07	4CECNT
FFC74K.	48 20	\$3131	3208	3533	3053	3311	3628
		4CEC03	4CEC04	4CEC06	4CEC07	4CGLNT	4CGL03
FFC74K.	48 20	\$3770	3946	3547	3806	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3560	3654
		4CGL04	4CGL06	4CGL07	4CGCNT	4CGC03	4CGC04
FFC74K.	60 20	\$4018	3508	3797	4271	4445	4729
		4CGC06	4CGC07	4CMLNT	4CML03	4CML04	4CML06
FFC74K.	60 20	\$4223	4508	—	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	\$3735	3959	4385	3820
		4CML07	4CMCNT	4CMC03	4CMC04	4CMC06	4CMC07
FFC74K.	72 20	\$4163	4587	4816	5159	4594	4937

		4CFLNT	4CFL03	4CFL04	4CFL06	4CFL07	4CFCNT
FFC74K.	48 20	\$3131	3208	3533	3053	3311	3628
		4CFC03	4CFC04	4CFC06	4CFC07	4CHLNT	4CHL03
FFC74K.	48 20	\$3770	3946	3547	3806	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3560	3654
		4CHL04	4CHL06	4CHL07	4CHCNT	4CHC03	4CHC04
FFC74K.	60 20	\$4018	3437	3797	4271	4445	4729
		4CHC06	4CHC07	4CNLNT	4CNL03	4CNL04	4CNL06
FFC74K.	60 20	\$4223	4508	—	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	\$3812	3959	4385	3820
		4CNL07	4CNCNT	4CNC03	4CNC04	4CNC06	4CNC07
FFC74K.	72 20	\$4163	4587	4816	5159	4594	4937
		5CELNT	5CEL03	5CEL04	5CEL06	5CEL07	5CECNT
FFC74K.	48 20	\$3076	3220	3478	2998	3257	3572
		5CEC03	5CEC04	5CEC06	5CEC07	5CGLNT	5CGL03
FFC74K.	48 20	\$3714	3973	3493	3751	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3503	3676
		5CGL04	5CGL06	5CGL07	5CGCNT	5CGC03	5CGC04
FFC74K.	60 20	\$3963	3455	3741	4077	4249	4537
		5CGC06	5CGC07	5CMLNT	5CML03	5CML04	5CML06
FFC74K.	60 20	\$4027	4314	—	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	\$3756	3986	4330	3764
		5CML07	5CMCNT	5CMC03	5CMC04	5CMC06	5CMC07
FFC74K.	72 20	\$4109	4531	4760	5104	4539	4884
		5CFLNT	5CFL03	5CFL04	5CFL06	5CFL07	5FCNT
FFC74K.	48 20	\$3076	3220	3478	2998	3257	3432
		5CFC03	5CFC04	5CFC06	5CFC07	5CHLNT	5CHL03
FFC74K.	48 20	\$3576	3834	3354	3612	—	—
	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$3503	3676
		5CHL04	5CHL06	5CHL07	5CHCNT	5CHC03	5CHC04
FFC74K.	60 20	\$3963	3455	3741	4077	4249	4537
		5CHC06	5CHC07	5CNLNT	5CNL03	5CNL04	5CNL06
FFC74K.	60 20	\$4027	4314	—	—	—	—
	72 20	—	—	\$3756	3986	4330	3764

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

	5CNC07	5CNC06	5CNC04	5CNC03	5CNCNT	5CNC07
FFC74K. 72 20	\$4109	4391	4621	4967	4399	4746

Step 9. Case Finish

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

For laminate case/front (L)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

For laminate case/front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

For 3/8" laminate top (o3) or 1 1/4" laminate top (o6)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (o3) or 1 1/4" laminate top (o6)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (06)

LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top (07)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)

Sand Texture Paint

91	white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

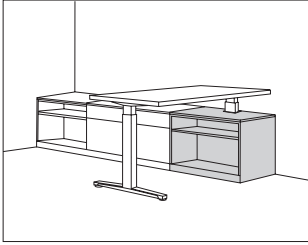
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$70

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with
Drawers *continued*

Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, FFH700

Height Adjustable Leg Integration



Product Information

Description

This low credenza provides open storage and allows the integration of a height adjustable table leg. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet, or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Notes

Actual credenza widths are $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), and $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36). Actual depths are $14\frac{3}{4}$ " (1), $19\frac{7}{8}$ " (2), and $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (3).

When using height adjustable table cutout (C2, C3, T3, T4) with a perpendicular Renew™ or Motia® height adjustable table, the depth of surface must align with or be less than credenza width. Order height adjustable Renew or Motia table separately.

For use with Renew standard electric range (E) and no power access option in leg (NNP), or Motia standard electric range (E). Order separately.

Height adjustable table is always positioned perpendicular to credenza. Table surface will have a 1" gap at back edge of table and 2" gap at back of low credenza.

When placing a height adjustable table in this credenza, an obstruction sensor (DUSG) is required. Order separately. See Canvas Private Office Enhancements Product and Planning Document on Omni for more information.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate.

Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot (4) option and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top (3 or 4) can be used to support a Canvas Wall frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot (4) option and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top (3 or 4) can be used to support a Canvas Dock. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-dock (FD292.) separately.

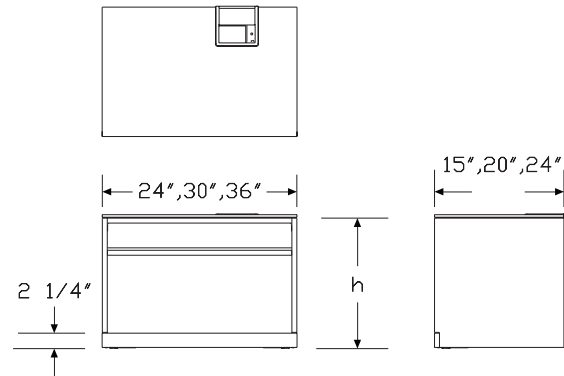
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (6 and 7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas Wall frame. $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top adds $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) the glides will be more visible.

For view of and access to power and the architectural wall, order partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height. Order full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FFH700. ☐			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide ☐		+\$1350
30	30" wide ☐		+\$1468
36	36" wide ☐		+\$1584
Step 3. Depth			
1	15" deep ☐		+\$0
2	20" deep ☐		+\$0
3	24" deep ☐		+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
2	2 1/4"-high base ☐		+\$102
4	4"-high foot ☐		+\$203
5	4" -high foot sleeveless ☐		+\$153
Step 5. Orientation			
L	storage left, integrated leg left ☐		+\$0
R	storage right, integrated leg right ☐		+\$0
Step 6. Table Integration			
For 24" wide (24)			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface ☐		+\$0
For 30" wide (30)			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface ☐		+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface ☐		+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface ☐		+\$0
For 36" wide (36)			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface ☐		+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface ☐		+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface ☐		+\$0
T4	cutout for use with T-Leg and 36" D surface ☐		+\$0
Step 7. Inner Panel Height			
F	full-height ☐		+\$51
P	partial height, for wall access ☐		+\$36

Step 8. Back Panel Type			
For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)			
F	full height, removable back ☐		+\$51
N	no back ☐		+\$0
For 2 1/4"-high base (2)			
N	no back ☐		+\$0
Step 9. Case/Base Material			
For 2 1/4"-high base (2)			
L	laminate case ☐		+\$0
C	laminate case/veneer base ☐		+\$406
W	veneer case ☐		+\$2433
For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)			
L	laminate case ☐		+\$0
W	veneer case ☐		+\$2027
Step 10. Top			
3	3/8" laminate top ☐		+\$153
4	3/8" veneer top ☐		+\$305
6	1 1/4" laminate top ☐		+\$305
7	1 1/4" veneer ☐		+\$609

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration

continued

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration

continued

Step 12. Base/Edge Finish

For laminate case (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For laminate case/veneer base (C) or veneer case (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" laminate top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

For 1¹/₄" laminate top (6)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 3³/₈" veneer top (4) or 1¹/₄" veneer (7)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)

Sand Texture Paint

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

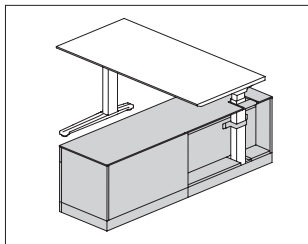
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Grommet Finish

BK	black ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration

FFH73A
FFH73K



Product Information

Description

This height adjustable table leg credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage to house a height adjustable leg on the other side. It can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual height adjustable table leg credenza widths are $53\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", $65\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

Specify user inbound (S) orientation with surface positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair positioned in front of drawers (reference illustration above). Specify user outbound (F) orientation with surface positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair placed outside of the credenza footprint. See Planning Guide for more information.

Leg cutout is always over the open storage side of credenza.

Surface has 1" gap at back of surface.

When using the height adjustable table cutout (C2, C3, T3, T4) with a perpendicular Renew™ or Motia® height adjustable table, the depth of surface must be equal to, or less than, the depth of the open storage side of credenza. Order height adjustable Renew or Motia table separately.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Drawer interior finish is black.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order the following product separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (6 and 7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

For view and access of power and the architectural wall, specify partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height option. Specify full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

For 4"-high foot (4), the stub foot matches the foot finish; For $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2), the stub foot finish is implied (color to match bracket).

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

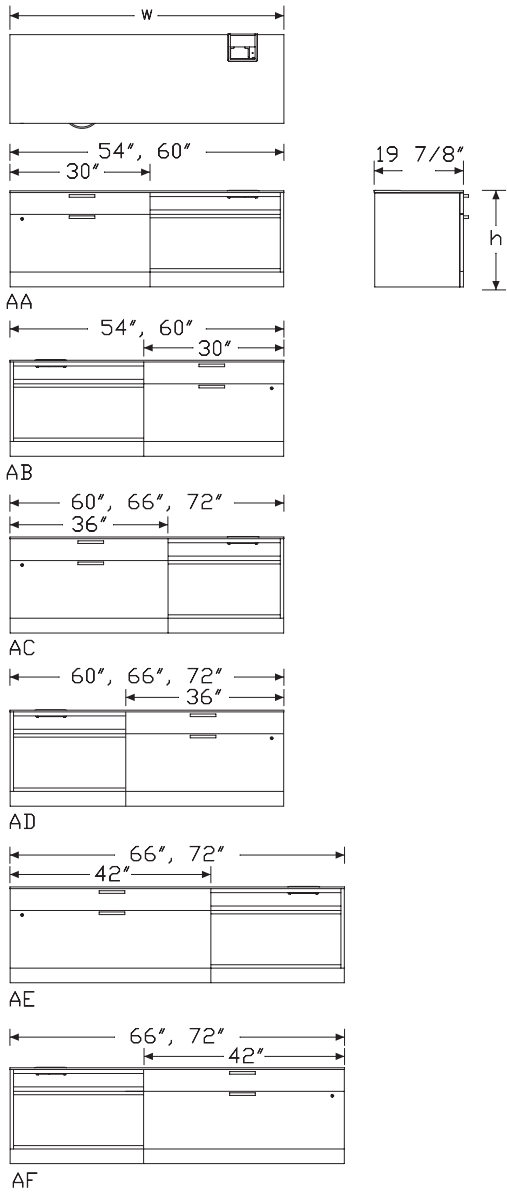
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Wood Low Credenza, Open with
Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg
Integration *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FFH73 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

- A. arc pull ☐ +\$0
K. bar pull ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Width

- 5 54" wide ☐ +\$3218
6 60" wide ☐ +\$3302
7 66" wide ☐ +\$3437
8 72" wide ☐ +\$3522

Step 4. Depth

- 2 20" deep ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2 2 1/4"-high base ☐ +\$102
4 4"-high foot ☐ +\$203
5 4" -high foot sleeveless ☐ +\$153

Step 6. Orientation

- S user inbound ☐ +\$0
F user outbound ☐ +\$0

Step 7. Configuration

For 54" wide (5)

- AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0
AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐ +\$0

For 60" wide (6)

- AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0
AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐ +\$0
AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$102
AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐ +\$102

For 66" wide (7)

- AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0
AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐ +\$0
AE 42" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$153
AF open left, 42" box/file right ☐ +\$153

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

For 72" wide (8)

AC	36" box/file left, open right ☐	+\$0
AD	open left, 36" box/file right ☐	+\$0
AE	42" box/file left, open right ☐	+\$203
AF	open left, 42" box/file right ☐	+\$203

Step 8. Table Integration

For 54" wide (5), 60" wide (6), or 66" wide (7) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA), open left, 30" box/file right (AB), 36" box/file left, open right (AC), 42" box/file left, open right (AE), open left, 36" box/file right (AD), or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface ☐	+\$0
-----------	--	------

For 60" wide (6), 66" wide (7), or 72" wide (8) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA), 36" box/file left, open right (AC), open left, 30" box/file right (AB), open left, 36" box/file right (AD), 42" box/file left, open right (AE), or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface ☐	+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface ☐	+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface ☐	+\$0

For 72" wide (8) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface ☐	+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface ☐	+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface ☐	+\$0
T4	cutout for use with T-Leg and 36" D surface ☐	+\$0

Step 9. Inner Panel Height

F	full-height ☐	+\$51
P	partial height, for wall access ☐	+\$36

Step 10. Back Panel Type

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)

F	full height, removable back ☐	+\$51
N	no back ☐	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

N	no back ☐	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

Step 11. Case/Front Material

For 54" wide (5) or 60" wide (6)

L	laminate case/front ☐	+\$0
C	laminate case/veneer front ☐	+\$811
W	veneer case/front ☐	+\$1754

For 66" wide (7) or 72" wide (8)

L	laminate case/front ☐	+\$0
C	laminate case/veneer front ☐	+\$936
W	veneer case/front ☐	+\$1949

Step 12. Top

3	3/8" laminate top ☐	+\$153
4	3/8" veneer top ☐	+\$305
6	1 1/4" laminate top ☐	+\$305
7	1 1/4" veneer ☐	+\$609

Step 13. Drawer Body Material

W	wood ☐	+\$0
----------	-------------------------------	------

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Step 14. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Step 15. Front/Edge Finish

For laminate case/front (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Step 16. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" laminate top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 1 1/4" laminate top (6)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (4) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer (7)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 17. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)

Sand Texture Paint

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 18. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$0
RO	red ☐	+\$0
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 19. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$70

Step 20. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Step 21. Grommet Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

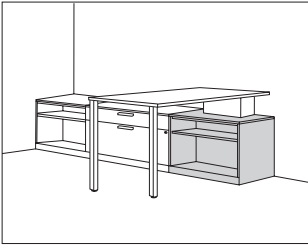
BK	black ☐	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open,
Power Access

FFV700



Product Information

Description

This low power access credenza provides open storage and allows the integration of power within the credenza. It has a 3⁄8"-high or 1¼"-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet, or a 2¼"-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Notes

Actual power access credenza widths are 23⁷/₈" (24), 29⁷/₈" (30), and 35⁷/₈" (36). Actual depth is 19⁷/₈" (20).

Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1¹/₄" increments.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate.

When using stanchion cutout (S2, S3, S4) with a perpendicular surface, depth of surface must be equal to, or less than, width of credenza.

Order rectangular surface (FTS10.) or rectangular surface, peninsula end (FTS34.) separately. Surface leg support must be outbound.

Surface must be field cut out to match the grommet mounted electrical distributor cutout requirements.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order the following product separately:

- Fixed surface support, low credenza, power chase (FV298.)

Order the following products separately:

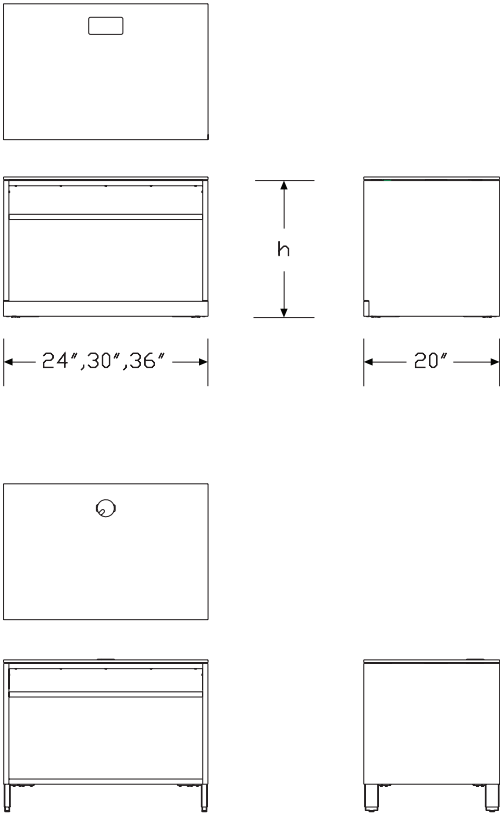
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.D or .G) separately.

Center (CG) grommet access is available to route power cords through top of low credenza to power access on the wall. Specify no top cutout (NC) when access is not needed on top of surface.

For view of and access to power and the architectural wall, specify partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height option. Specify full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FFV700. ☐			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide ☐		+\$954
30	30" wide ☐		+\$1075
36	36" wide ☐		+\$1195
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep ☐		+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
2	2 1/4"-high base ☐		+\$102
4	4"-high foot ☐		+\$203
5	4" -high foot sleeveless ☐		+\$153
Step 5. Orientation			
L	storage left of user ☐		+\$0
R	storage right of user ☐		+\$0
Step 6. Top Power Access			
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>			
NC	no top cutout ☐		+\$0
S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface ☐		+\$0
CG	center grommet access ☐		+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>			
NC	no top cutout ☐		+\$0
S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface ☐		+\$0
S3	stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface ☐		+\$0
CG	center grommet access ☐		+\$0
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>			
NC	no top cutout ☐		+\$0
S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface ☐		+\$0
S3	stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface ☐		+\$0
S4	stanchion cutout, for use with a 36" deep surface ☐		+\$0
CG	center grommet access ☐		+\$0

Step 7. Inner Panel Height			
<i>For stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface (S2), stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface (S3), stanchion cutout, for use with a 36" deep surface (S4), or center grommet access (CG)</i>			
F	full-height ☐		+\$51
P	partial height, for wall access ☐		+\$36
<i>For no top cutout (NC)</i>			
P	partial height, for wall access ☐		+\$36
Step 8. Back Panel Type			
<i>For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)</i>			
F	full height, removable back ☐		+\$51
N	no back ☐		+\$0
<i>For 2 1/4"-high base (2)</i>			
N	no back ☐		+\$0
Step 9. Case/Base Material			
<i>For 2 1/4"-high base (2)</i>			
L	laminate case ☐		+\$0
C	laminate case/veneer base ☐		+\$406
W	veneer case ☐		+\$2230
<i>For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)</i>			
L	laminate case ☐		+\$0
W	veneer case ☐		+\$1825
Step 10. Top			
3	3/8" laminate top ☐		+\$153
4	3/8" veneer top ☐		+\$305
6	1 1/4" laminate top ☐		+\$305
7	1 1/4" veneer top ☐		+\$609

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access *continued*

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access *continued*

Step 12. Base/Edge Finish

For laminate case (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For laminate case/veneer base (C) or veneer case (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" laminate top (3) or 1 1/4" laminate top (6)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access *continued*

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (4) or $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer top (7)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

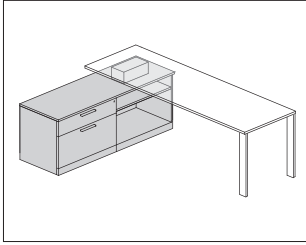
Step 15. Grommet Finish

For center grommet access (CG)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access

FFV73A
FFV73K



Product Information

Description

This power access credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side and open storage on the other side. It can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual power access credenza widths are $53\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", $65\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

Specify user inbound (S) orientation when surface is positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair is positioned in front of drawers (reference illustration above). Specify user outbound (F) orientation when surface is positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair is placed outside of the credenza footprint. See Planning Guide for more information.

When using the stanchion cutout (S2, S3, S4) with a perpendicular surface, the depth of surface must be equal to, or less than, the depth of the open storage side of credenza. Order rectangular surface (FTS10.) or rectangular surface, peninsula end (FTS34.) separately. Surface leg support must be outbound. Surface must be field cut out to match the grommet mounted electrical distributor cutout requirements.

Order the following products separately:

- Fixed surface support, low credenza, power chase (FV298.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.D or .G) separately.

Right (RG), left (LG), and center (CG) grommet access are over the open storage side of credenza. Grommet option is available to route power cords from top of surface through low credenza, to power access on the wall. Specify no top cutout (NC) when cord routing is only needed in open side of credenza.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order the following product separately:

- Fixed surface support, low credenza, power chase (FV298.)

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (6 and 7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

For view and access of power and the architectural wall, specify partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height option. Specify full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

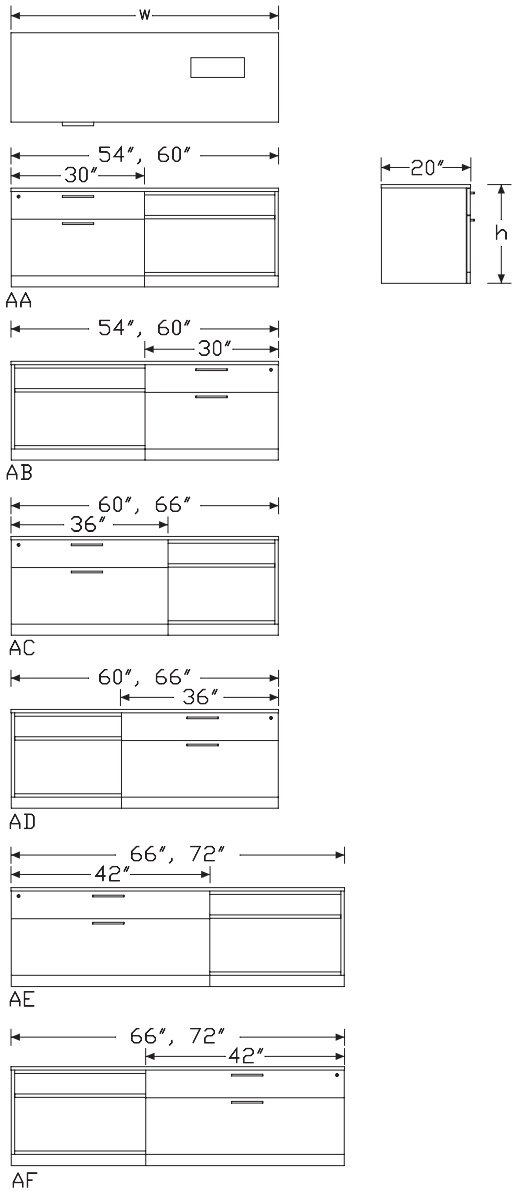
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Wood Low Credenza, Open with
Drawers, Power Access *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FFV73 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

- A. arc pull ☐ +\$0
K. bar pull ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Width

- 5 54" wide ☐ +\$2772
6 60" wide ☐ +\$2883
7 66" wide ☐ +\$3069
8 72" wide ☐ +\$3141

Step 4. Depth

- 2 20" deep ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2 2 1/4"-high base ☐ +\$102
4 4"-high foot ☐ +\$203
5 4"-high foot sleeveless ☐ +\$153

Step 6. Orientation

- S user inbound ☐ +\$0
F user outbound ☐ +\$0

Step 7. Configuration

For 54" wide (5)

- AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0
AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐ +\$0

For 60" wide (6)

- AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0
AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐ +\$0
AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$102
AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐ +\$102

For 66" wide (7)

- AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0
AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐ +\$0
AE 42" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$153
AF open left, 42" box/file right ☐ +\$153

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access *continued*

For 72" wide (8)

AC	36" box/file left, open right ☐	+\$0
AD	open left, 36" box/file right ☐	+\$0
AE	42" box/file left, open right ☐	+\$203
AF	open left, 42" box/file right ☐	+\$203

Step 8. Top Power Access

For 54" wide (5), 60" wide (6), or 66" wide (7) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA), open left, 30" box/file right (AB), 36" box/file left, open right (AC), 42" box/file left, open right (AE), open left, 36" box/file right (AD), or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface ☐	+\$0
LG	left grommet access ☐	+\$0
RG	right grommet access ☐	+\$0
CG	center grommet access ☐	+\$0
NC	no top cutout ☐	+\$0

For 60" wide (6), 66" wide (7), or 72" wide (8) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA), 36" box/file left, open right (AC), open left, 30" box/file right (AB), open left, 36" box/file right (AD), 42" box/file left, open right (AE), or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface ☐	+\$0
S3	stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface ☐	+\$0
LG	left grommet access ☐	+\$0
RG	right grommet access ☐	+\$0
CG	center grommet access ☐	+\$0
NC	no top cutout ☐	+\$0

For 72" wide (8) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface ☐	+\$0
S3	stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface ☐	+\$0
S4	stanchion cutout, for use with a 36" deep surface ☐	+\$0
LG	left grommet access ☐	+\$0
RG	right grommet access ☐	+\$0
CG	center grommet access ☐	+\$0
NC	no top cutout ☐	+\$0

Step 9. Inner Panel Height

For stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface (S2), left grommet access (LG), stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface (S3), right grommet access (RG), stanchion cutout, for use with a 36" deep surface (S4), or center grommet access (CG)

F	full height ☐	+\$51
P	partial height, for wall access ☐	+\$36

For no top cutout (NC)

P	partial height, for wall access ☐	+\$36
----------	--	-------

Step 10. Back Panel Type

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)

F	full height, removable back ☐	+\$51
N	no back ☐	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

N	no back ☐	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

Step 11. Case/Front Material

For 54" wide (5) or 60" wide (6)

L	laminate case/front ☐	+\$0
C	laminate case/veneer front ☐	+\$811
W	veneer case/front ☐	+\$1754

For 66" wide (7) or 72" wide (8)

L	laminate case/front ☐	+\$0
C	laminate case/veneer front ☐	+\$936
W	veneer case/front ☐	+\$1949

Step 12. Top

3	3/8" laminate top ☐	+\$153
4	3/8" veneer top ☐	+\$305
6	1 1/4" laminate top ☐	+\$305
7	1 1/4" veneer top ☐	+\$609

Step 13. Drawer Body Material

W	wood ☐	+\$0
----------	-------------------------------	------

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access *continued*

Step 14. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Front/Edge Finish

For laminate case/front (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access *continued*

Step 16. Top/Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄" laminate top (6)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3³/₈" laminate top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3³/₈" veneer top (4) or 1¹/₄" veneer top (7)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access *continued*

Step 17. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4) or 4"-high foot sleeveless (5)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black ☐	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 18. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

79	green apple ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$0
RO	red ☐	+\$0
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 19. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 20. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike, black ☐	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

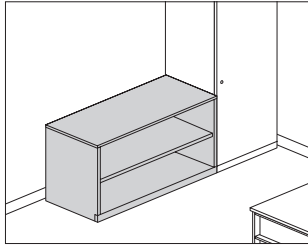
Step 21. Grommet Finish

For left grommet access (LG), right grommet access (RG), or center grommet access (CG)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, Open

FF800.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides open storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a laminate or veneer case. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

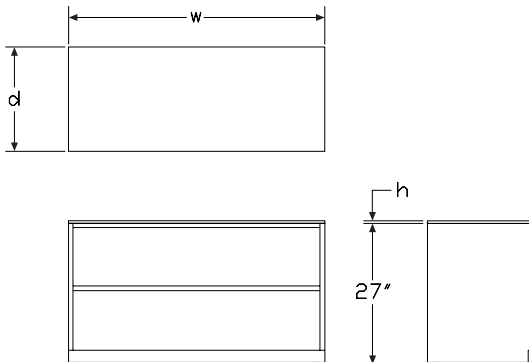
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. 30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-wide credenza has a center divider and 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF800. ☐ A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

Step 4. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

Step 5. Case/Base Material

L laminate ☐ A

C laminate case/veneer base ☐ A

W veneer ☐ A

Step 6. Top

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)

NT no top ☐ A

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top ☐ A

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐ A

For veneer (W)

NT no top ☐ A

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	2LNT	2L03	2L04	2CNT	2C03	2C04
FF800. 30 20	\$1580	1694	1922	1750	1865	2092
36 20	\$1678	1792	2021	1849	1963	2190
42 20	\$1692	1805	2033	1863	1975	2202

	2WNT	2W04
FF800. 30 20	\$2727	3082
36 20	\$2907	3261
42 20	\$2930	3284

Wood High Credenza, Open *continued*

Step 7. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, Open *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 9. Base Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

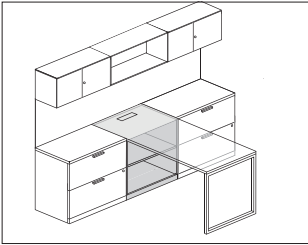
Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer base (C) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, Open with
Access to Power

FFV800



Product Information

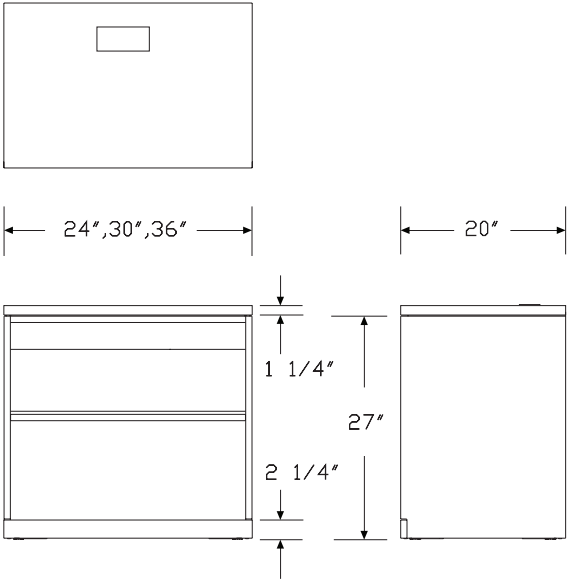
Description

This power access credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a peninsula surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with a $2\frac{1}{4}$ " base with 1" leveling glides.

Notes

- Actual power access credenza widths are $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), and $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36). Actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ " (20).
- Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.
- Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate.
- Order Canvas $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick peninsula surface, rectangular end (FTS34.) separately.
- The cutout is optimized for use with a Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor 5-wide (Y1425.C or F) or 6-wide (Y1425.D or G) unit. Attaching surface must be field cut to match the grommet electrical distributor cutout requirements.
- For view of and access to power and the architectural wall, specify partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height option. Specify full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.
- For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood High Credenza, Open with Access to Power *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FFV800. ☐			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide ☐		+\$1552
30	30" wide ☐		+\$1622
36	36" wide ☐		+\$1691
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep ☐		+\$0
Step 4. Base Height			
2	2 1/4"-high base ☐		+\$102
Step 5. Top Power Access			
NC	no top, with power access cutout for use with 1-1/4" surface ☐		+\$0
Step 6. Inner Panel Height			
F	full height ☐		+\$51
P	partial height, for wall access ☐		+\$31
Step 7. Case/Base Material			
L	laminate case ☐		+\$0
C	laminate case/veneer base ☐		+\$406
W	veneer case ☐		+\$1926

Step 8. Case/Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate case (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)</i>		
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
<i>For veneer case (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, Open with Access to Power *continued*

Step 9. Base Finish

For laminate case (L)

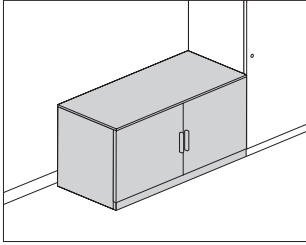
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For laminate case/veneer base (C) or veneer case (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, with Doors

FF81A.
FF81K.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides enclosed storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. 30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-wide credenza has a center divider and 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

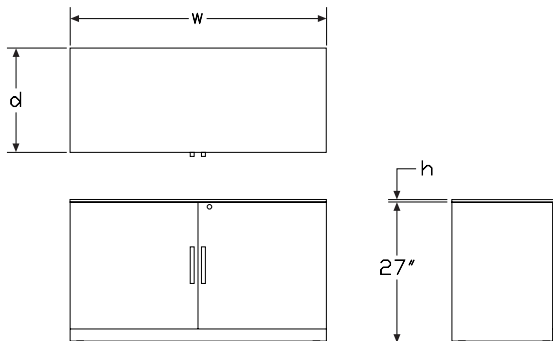
Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF81 ☐ A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A

K. bar pull ☐ A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

Step 5. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

Step 6. Case/Door Material

L laminate ☐ A

C laminate case/veneer door ☐ A

W veneer ☐ A

Step 7. Top

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

NT no top ☐ A

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top ☐ A

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐ A

For veneer (W)

NT no top ☐ A

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐ A

Step 8. Lock

L lock ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	2LN1L	2L03L	2L04L	2CN1L	2C03L	2C04L
FF81A. 30 20	\$1956	2069	2341	2157	2272	2500
36 20	\$2153	2266	2542	2397	2512	2687
42 20	\$2349	2463	2743	2638	2752	2921

	2WN1L	2W04L
FF81A. 30 20	\$3380	3803
36 20	\$3719	4150

Wood High Credenza, with Doors

continued

42 20					\$4143	4498
	2LNTL	2L03L	2L04L	2CNTL	2C03L	2C04L
FF81K. 30 20	\$1956	2069	2293	2113	2225	2449
36 20	\$2153	2266	2490	2348	2462	2687
42 20	\$2349	2463	2688	2585	2697	2921
				2WNTL	2W04L	
FF81K. 30 20				\$3380	3726	
36 20				\$3719	4066	
42 20				\$4059	4408	

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 10. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

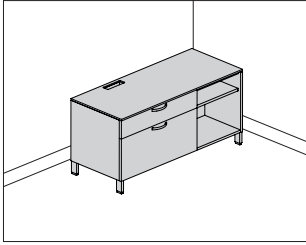
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FFD73A
FFD73K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. Actual powered credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", $65\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts. Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

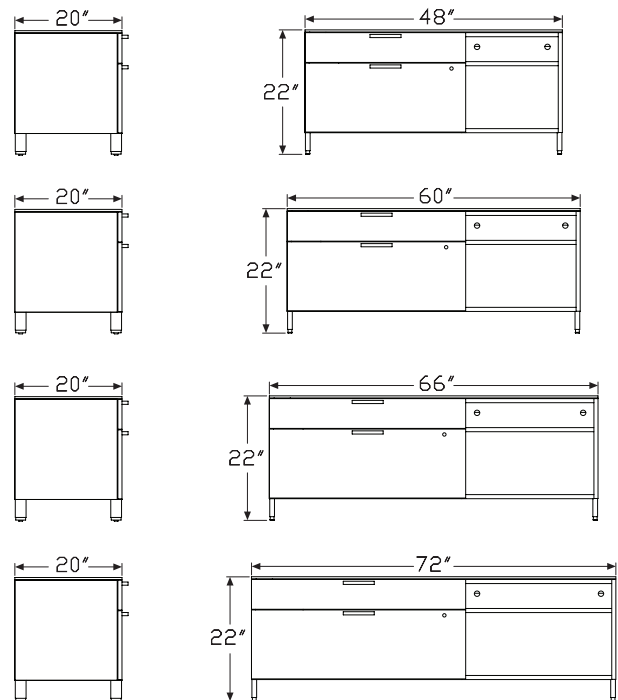
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FFD73	☐
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull ☐
K.	bar pull ☐
Step 3. Width	
48	48" wide ☐
60	60" wide ☐
66	66" wide ☐
72	72" wide ☐
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep ☐
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
4	4"-high foot ☐
Step 6. Configuration	
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>	
AA	30" box/file left, open right ☐
AB	open left, 30" box/file right ☐
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>	
AA	30" box/file left, open right ☐
AB	open left, 30" box/file right ☐
AC	36" box/file left, open right ☐
AD	open left, 36" box/file right ☐
<i>For 66" wide (66)</i>	
AC	36" box/file left, open right ☐
AD	open left, 36" box/file right ☐
AE	42" box/file left, open right ☐
AF	open left, 42" box/file right ☐
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>	
AC	36" box/file left, open right ☐
AD	open left, 36" box/file right ☐
AE	42" box/file left, open right ☐
AF	open left, 42" box/file right ☐
Step 7. Case/Front Material	
L	laminate case/front ☐
C	laminate case/veneer front ☐

Step 8. Top	
NT	no top ☐
03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top ☐
04	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐
Step 9. Top Power Access Location	
<i>For open left, 30" box/file right (AB), open left, 36" box/file right (AD), or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)</i>	
L	left center access ☐
<i>For 30" box/file left, open right (AA), 36" box/file left, open right (AC), or 42" box/file left, open right (AE)</i>	
R	right center access ☐
Step 10. Inside Power Access Location	
N	no access ☐
A	power access inside of credenza ☐
Prices for Steps 1-10.	
	4AALNTRN 4AALNTRA 4AAL03RN 4AAL03RA 4AAL04RN 4AAL04RA
FFD73A. 48 20	\$3128 3157 3271 3299 3530 3558
60 20	\$3403 3430 3576 3604 3862 3889
	4AACNTRN 4AACNTRA 4AAC03RN 4AAC03RA 4AAC04RN 4AAC04RA
FFD73A. 48 20	\$3563 3591 3706 3733 3964 3991
60 20	\$3884 3912 4056 4083 4343 4372
	4ABLTNLTN 4ABLTNLT 4ABL03LN 4ABL03LA 4ABL04LN 4ABL04LA
FFD73A. 48 20	\$3128 3157 3271 3299 3530 3558
60 20	\$3403 3430 3576 3604 3862 3889
	4ABCNLTN 4ABCNLT 4ABC03LN 4ABC03LA 4ABC04LN 4ABC04LA
FFD73A. 48 20	\$3563 3591 3706 3733 3964 3991
60 20	\$3884 3912 4056 4083 4343 4372
	4ACLNTRN 4ACLNTRA 4ACL03RN 4ACL03RA 4ACL04RN 4ACL04RA
FFD73A. 60 20	\$3490 3516 3662 3689 3948 3976
66 20	\$3601 3629 3774 3801 4059 4086
72 20	\$3615 3643 3851 3878 4204 4231
	4ACCNTRN 4ACCNTRA 4ACC03RN 4ACC03RA 4ACC04RN 4ACC04RA
FFD73A. 60 20	\$3982 4011 4154 4182 4443 4468
66 20	\$4112 4139 4283 4311 4569 4598
72 20	\$4134 4161 4369 4395 4720 4750

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

		4AELNTRN	4AELNTRA	4AEL03RN	4AEL03RA	4AEL04RN	4AEL04RA
FFD73A.	66 20	\$3687	3714	3858	3886	4146	4173
	72 20	\$3739	3766	3974	4003	4327	4354
		4AECNTRN	4AECNTRA	4AEC03RN	4AEC03RA	4AEC04RN	4AEC04RA
FFD73A.	66 20	\$4210	4238	4382	4409	4669	4697
	72 20	\$4277	4304	4512	4540	4864	4892
		4ADLNTLN	4ADLNTLA	4ADL03LN	4ADL03LA	4ADL04LN	4ADL04LA
FFD73A.	60 20	\$3490	3516	3662	3689	3948	3976
	66 20	\$3601	3629	3774	3801	4059	4086
	72 20	\$3615	3643	3851	3878	4204	4231
		4ADCNTLN	4ADCNTLA	4ADC03LN	4ADC03LA	4ADC04LN	4ADC04LA
FFD73A.	60 20	\$3982	4011	4154	4182	4443	4468
	66 20	\$4112	4139	4283	4311	4569	4598
	72 20	\$4134	4161	4369	4395	4720	4750
		4AFLNTLN	4AFLNTLA	4AFL03LN	4AFL03LA	4AFL04LN	4AFL04LA
FFD73A.	66 20	\$3687	3714	3858	3886	4146	4173
	72 20	\$3739	3766	3974	4003	4327	4354
		4AFCNTLN	4AFCNTLA	4AFC03LN	4AFC03LA	4AFC04LN	4AFC04LA
FFD73A.	66 20	\$4210	4238	4382	4409	4669	4697
	72 20	\$4277	4304	4512	4540	4864	4892
		4AALNTRN	4AALNTRA	4AAL03RN	4AAL03RA	4AAL04RN	4AAL04RA
FFD73K.	48 20	\$3065	3093	3205	3232	3458	3486
	60 20	\$3334	3360	3504	3531	3783	3811
		4AACNTRN	4AACNTRA	4AAC03RN	4AAC03RA	4AAC04RN	4AAC04RA
FFD73K.	48 20	\$3491	3519	3631	3657	3883	3911
	60 20	\$3806	3833	3974	4001	4255	4283
		4ABLNTLN	4ABLNTLA	4ABL03LN	4ABL03LA	4ABL04LN	4ABL04LA
FFD73K.	48 20	\$3065	3093	3205	3232	3458	3486
	60 20	\$3334	3360	3504	3531	3783	3811
		4ABCNTRLN	4ABCNTRLA	4ABC03LN	4ABC03LA	4ABC04LN	4ABC04LA
FFD73K.	48 20	\$3491	3519	3631	3657	3883	3911
	60 20	\$3806	3833	3974	4001	4255	4283
		4ACLNTRN	4ACLNTRA	4ACL03RN	4ACL03RA	4ACL04RN	4ACL04RA
FFD73K.	60 20	\$3419	3446	3588	3615	3868	3896
	66 20	\$3528	3555	3698	3724	3977	4004
	72 20	\$3542	3569	3773	3800	4118	4146

		4ACCNTRN	4ACCNTRA	4ACC03RN	4ACC03RA	4ACC04RN	4ACC04RA
FFD73K.	60 20	\$3902	3930	4070	4098	4353	4378
	66 20	\$4029	4055	4195	4224	4477	4506
	72 20	\$4050	4077	4280	4307	4625	4654
		4AELNTRN	4AELNTRA	4AEL03RN	4AEL03RA	4AEL04RN	4AEL04RA
FFD73K.	66 20	\$3613	3639	3780	3808	4062	4088
	72 20	\$3663	3690	3893	3922	4240	4265
		4AECNTRN	4AECNTRA	4AEC03RN	4AEC03RA	4AEC04RN	4AEC04RA
FFD73K.	66 20	\$4125	4152	4293	4320	4574	4602
	72 20	\$4189	4217	4420	4448	4766	4792
		4ADLNTLN	4ADLNTLA	4ADL03LN	4ADL03LA	4ADL04LN	4ADL04LA
FFD73K.	60 20	\$3419	3446	3588	3615	3868	3896
	66 20	\$3528	3555	3698	3724	3977	4004
	72 20	\$3542	3569	3773	3800	4118	4146
		4ADCNTLN	4ADCNTLA	4ADC03LN	4ADC03LA	4ADC04LN	4ADC04LA
FFD73K.	60 20	\$3902	3930	4070	4098	4353	4378
	66 20	\$4029	4055	4195	4224	4477	4506
	72 20	\$4050	4077	4280	4307	4625	4654
		4AFLNTLN	4AFLNTLA	4AFL03LN	4AFL03LA	4AFL04LN	4AFL04LA
FFD73K.	66 20	\$3613	3639	3780	3808	4062	4088
	72 20	\$3663	3690	3893	3922	4240	4265
		4AFCNTLN	4AFCNTLA	4AFC03LN	4AFC03LA	4AFC04LN	4AFC04LA
FFD73K.	66 20	\$4125	4152	4293	4320	4574	4602
	72 20	\$4189	4217	4420	4448	4766	4792

Step 11. Case Finish

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen	☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	☐	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	☐	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 12. Front Finish

For laminate case/front (L)

LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0

For laminate case/front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer front (C)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Step 14. Foot Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 16. Counterweight

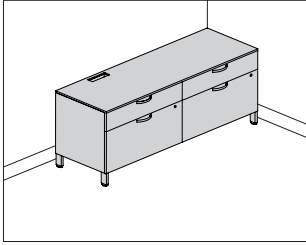
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$70

Step 17. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

FFD72A
FFD72K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

60"-and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

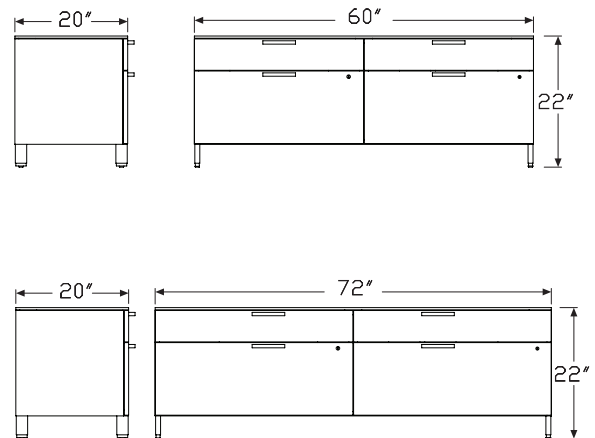
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FFD72	A
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull A
K.	bar pull A
Step 3. Width	
60	60" wide A
72	72" wide A
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep A
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
4	4"-high foot A
Step 6. Configuration	
BF	box/file A
Step 7. Case/Front Material	
L	laminate case/front A
C	laminate case/veneer front A
Step 8. Top	
NT	no top A
03	3/8" laminate top A
04	3/8" veneer top A
Step 9. Power Access Location	
L	left center access A
R	right center access A

Prices for Steps 1-9.		4BFLNTL	4BFLNTR	4BFL03L	4BFL03R	4BFL04L	4BFL04R
FFD72A.	60 20	\$4395	4395	4567	4567	4856	4856
	72 20	\$5011	5011	5125	5125	5242	5354
		4BFCNTL	4BFCNTR	4BFC03L	4BFC03R	4BFC04L	4BFC04R
FFD72A.	60 20	\$5254	5254	5426	5426	5714	5714
	72 20	\$5866	5866	6095	6095	6438	6438
		4BFLNTL	4BFLNTR	4BFL03L	4BFL03R	4BFL04L	4BFL04R
FFD72K.	60 20	\$4395	4395	4567	4567	4856	4856
	72 20	\$5011	5011	5125	5125	5242	5354

	4BFCNTL	4BFCNTR	4BFC03L	4BFC03R	4BFC04L	4BFC04R
FFD72K. 60 20	\$5254	5254	5426	5426	5714	5714
72 20	\$5866	5866	6095	6095	6438	6438

Step 10. Case Finish	
<i>For 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)</i>	
LBM	crisp linen A +\$0
LBN	classic linen A +\$0
LBP	casual linen A +\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)</i>	
LBK	pewter mesh A +\$0
LBL	steel mesh A +\$0
Solid-Color Laminate	
<i>For 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)</i>	
8Q	folkstone grey A +\$0
91	white A +\$0
98	studio white A +\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A +\$0
LU	soft white A +\$0
WL	sandstone A +\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A +\$0

<i>For 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)</i>	
LBF	neutral twill A +\$0
LBG	sarum twill A +\$0
LBH	earthen twill A +\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A +\$0
LBQ	white twill A +\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For laminate case/front (L)

LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0

For laminate case/front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For laminate case/front (L)

LBK	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer front (C)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Step 14. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Counterweight

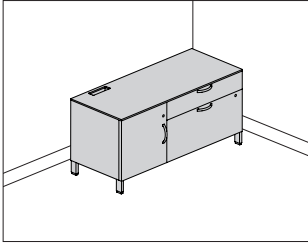
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$70

Step 16. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FFD74A
FFD74K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

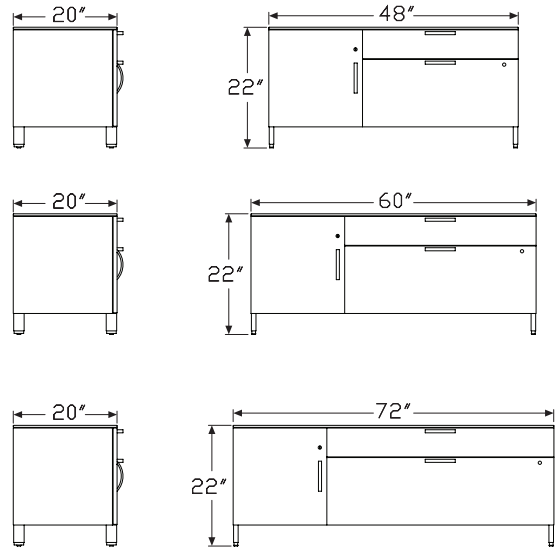
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FFD74 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

4 4"-high foot ☐

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

CE 30" box/file left, single door right ☐

CF single door left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 60" wide (60)

CG 30" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 72" wide (72)

CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Case/Front Material

L laminate case/front ☐

C laminate case/veneer front ☐

Step 8. Top

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" laminate top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

Step 9. Power Access Location

For single door left, 30" box/file right (CF), double doors left, 30" box/file right (CH), or double doors left, 36" box/file right (CN)

L left center access ☐

For 30" box/file left, single door right (CE), 30" box/file left, double doors right (CG), or 36" box/file left, double doors right (CM)

R right center access ☐

Prices for Steps 1-9.

	4CELNTR	4CELO3R	4CELO4R	4CECNTR	4CECO3R	4CECO4R
FFD74A. 48 20	\$3353	3496	3754	3492	3635	3894
	4CGLNTR	4CGL03R	4CGL04R	4CGCNTR	4CGC03R	4CGC04R
FFD74A. 60 20	\$3781	3952	4240	3920	4090	4379
	4CMLNTR	4CML03R	4CML04R	4CMCNTR	4CMC03R	4CMC04R
FFD74A. 72 20	\$4034	4262	4607	4172	4402	4747
	4CFLNTR	4CFL03L	4CFL04L	4CFCNTR	4CFC03L	4CFC04L
FFD74A. 48 20	\$3353	3496	3754	3492	3635	3894
	4CHLNTR	4CHL03L	4CHL04L	4CHCNTR	4CHC03L	4CHC04L
FFD74A. 60 20	\$4034	4262	4607	4172	4402	4747
	4CNLNTR	4CNL03L	4CNL04L	4CNCNTR	4CNC03L	4CNC04L
FFD74A. 72 20	\$4034	4262	4607	4172	4402	4747
	4CELNTR	4CELO3R	4CELO4R	4CECNTR	4CECO3R	4CECO4R
FFD74K. 48 20	\$3353	3496	3754	3492	3635	3894
	4CGLNTR	4CGL03R	4CGL04R	4CGCNTR	4CGC03R	4CGC04R
FFD74K. 60 20	\$3781	3952	4240	3920	4090	4379
	4CMLNTR	4CML03R	4CML04R	4CMCNTR	4CMC03R	4CMC04R
FFD74K. 72 20	\$4034	4262	4607	4172	4402	4747
	4CFLNTR	4CFL03L	4CFL04L	4CFCNTR	4CFC03L	4CFC04L
FFD74K. 48 20	\$3353	3496	3754	3492	3635	3894
	4CHLNTR	4CHL03L	4CHL04L	4CHCNTR	4CHC03L	4CHC04L
FFD74K. 60 20	\$4034	4262	4607	4172	4402	4747
	4CNLNTR	4CNL03L	4CNL04L	4CNCNTR	4CNC03L	4CNC04L
FFD74K. 72 20	\$4034	4262	4607	4172	4402	4747

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Step 10. Case Finish

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For laminate case/front (L)

LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

For laminate case/front (L)

LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case/front (L)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer front (C)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Counterweight

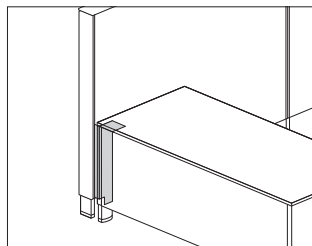
NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$70

Step 16. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

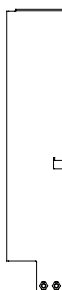
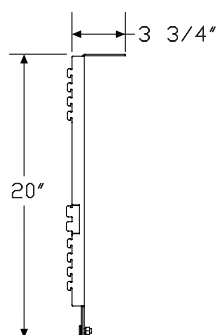
Notes

Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only. Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot

C for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot **A**

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L left end of frame

R right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N no gap, for storage tight to wall

G 1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	G
FT292. M	L	\$137	137
	R	\$137	137
C	L	\$137	137
	R	\$137	137

Step 5. Surface Finish

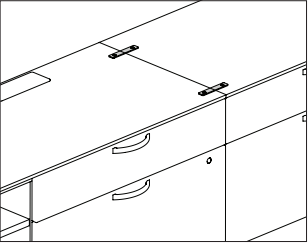
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Powered Storage Ganging Bracket PS900 Kit



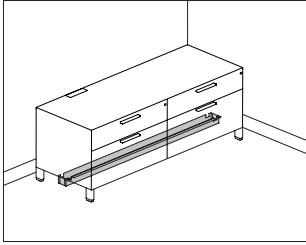
Product Information

Description
This kit has 2 brackets that attach to the case under the tops of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from one case to another. Finish is black.

Notes
Power that is being routed from one case to another requires the cases be ganged together.
Single cases require counterweight to be specified.

Specification Information

Step 1.
PS900 A \$33



Product Information

Description

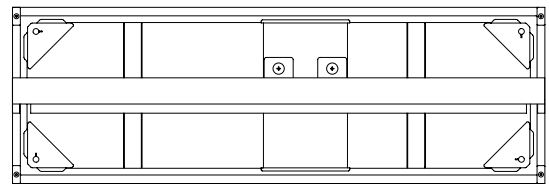
This cable cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza, and is available in 3 configurations: center, full-span, and side placement. It is used in conjunction with Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

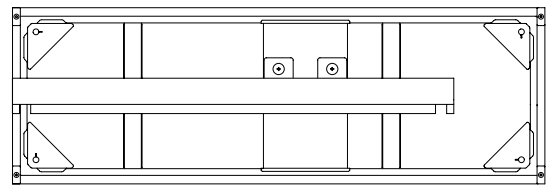
Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72, FFD73, FFD74)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage distributor cover (FPS911.)

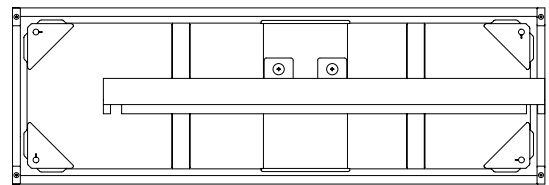
Dimensions



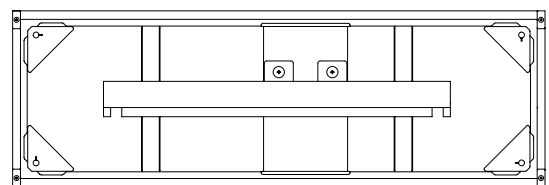
Full



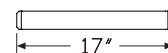
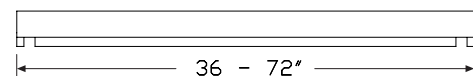
Side



Side



Center



Cross bars for use with
metal credenza only

Powered Storage Cable Cover

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Specification Information

Step 1.

FPS910. ☐ A

Step 2. Material

F for use with wood powered low credenza ☐ A

M for use with metal powered low credenza ☐ A

Step 3. Case Width

48 48" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Configuration

C center ☐ A

F full ☐ A

S side ☐ A

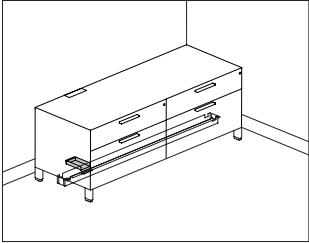
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		C	F	S
FPS910.	F 48	\$102	102	102
	60	\$127	127	127
	66	\$127	127	127
	72	\$124	124	127
	M 48	\$216	216	216
	60	\$239	239	239
	66	\$239	239	239
	72	\$239	239	239

Powered Storage Distributor

FPS911

Cover



Product Information

Description

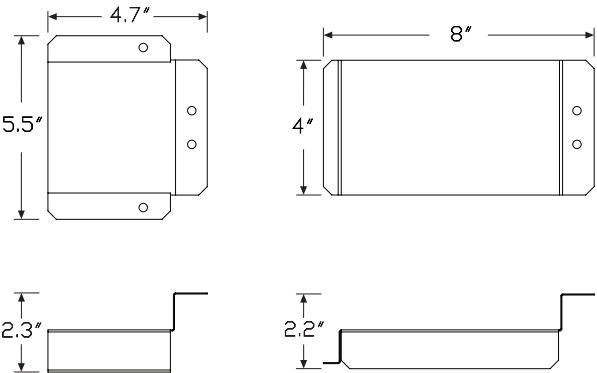
This distributor cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza. It is used in conjunction with a powered storage cable cover and Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72, FFD73, FFD74)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage cable cover (FPS910.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FPS911.

A

Step 2. Material

F

for use with wood powered low credenza

A

M

for use with metal powered low credenza

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

F

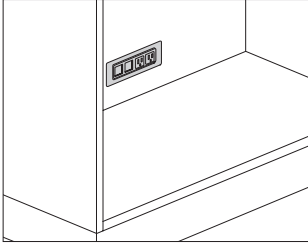
\$54

M

\$54

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit Y1329. with Connect Modular Connection



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

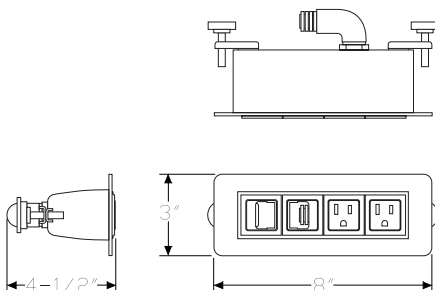
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
8 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type

- E** 4 circuit circuit 1
F 4 circuit circuit 2
G 4 circuit circuit 3
H 4 circuit circuit 4

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 02** 2' conduit
03 3' conduit
04 4' conduit
06 6' conduit
10 10' conduit

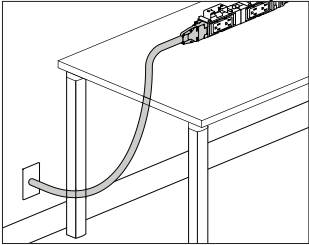
Prices for Steps 1-4.

			02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E		\$349	359	368	391	433
	F		\$349	359	368	391	433
	G		\$349	359	368	391	433
	H		\$349	359	368	391	433
8	E		\$365	374	388	406	449
	F		\$365	374	388	406	449
	G		\$365	374	388	406	449
	H		\$365	374	388	406	449

Step 5. Finish

OH	black	+\$0
OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.

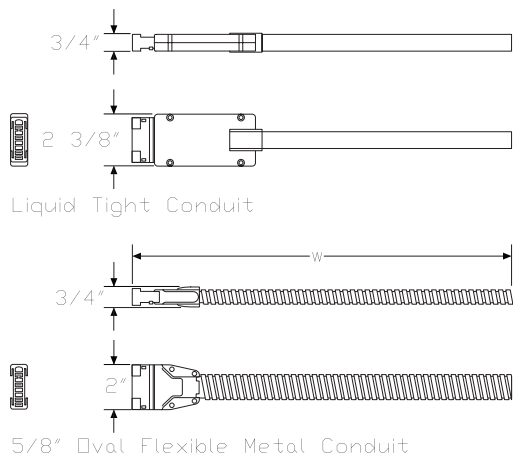


Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.
For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).
Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.
A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1351.

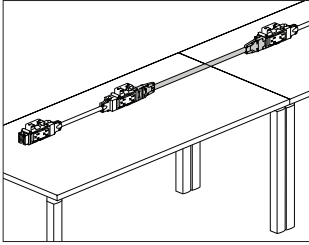
Step 2. Length	
06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Step 3. Conduit Type	
L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$160	160
12	\$229	229
18	\$300	300
24	\$385	385

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

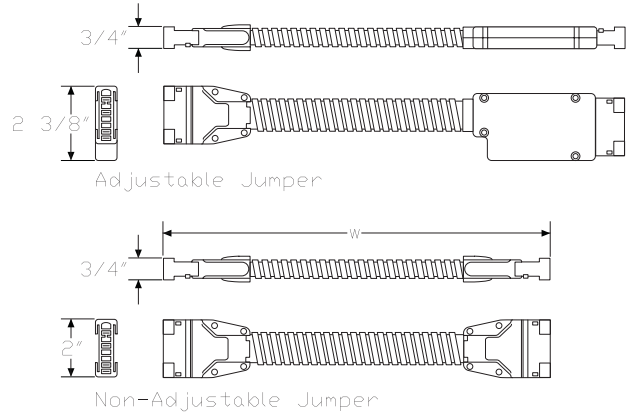
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.

Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

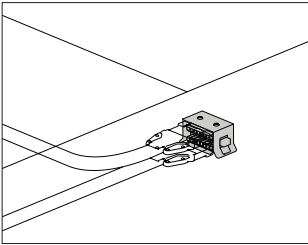
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1353.	
Step 2. Width	
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide
Step 3. Type	
A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	A	N
Y1353. 12	\$81	81
18	\$86	86
24	\$93	93
30	\$99	99
36	\$104	104
42	\$109	109
48	\$117	117
54	\$123	123
60	\$129	129
66	\$134	134
72	\$139	139
78	\$146	146
84	\$151	151
90	\$158	158
108	\$175	175
120	\$185	185
132	\$199	199
144	\$211	211

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Connect™-Block Connector, Y1354.
4-Circuit



Product Information

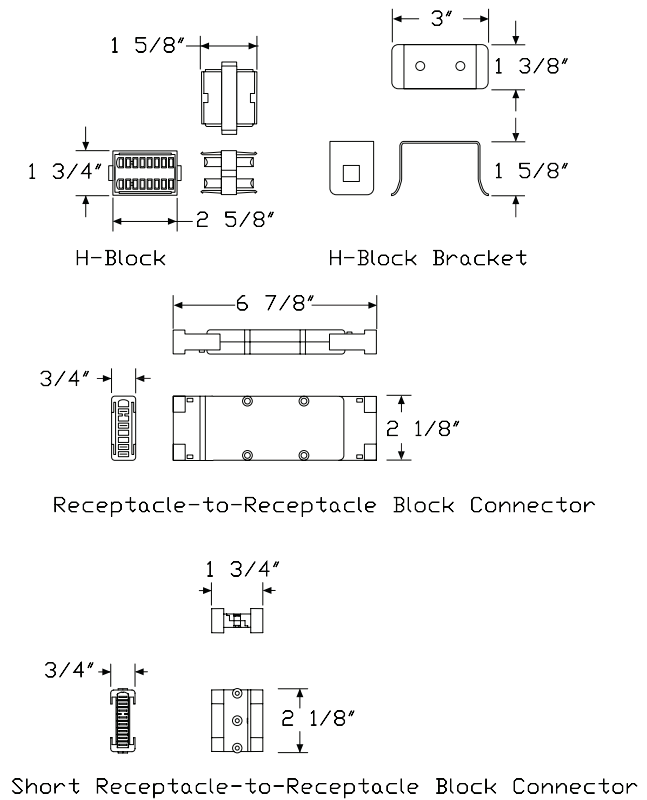
Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

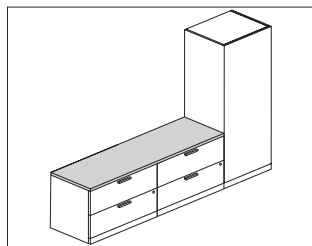
Y1354.

Step 2. Connector Type	
H	H-block connector
S	short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
R	receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1354. H	\$45
S	\$55
R	\$57

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage

FF888.



Product Information

Description

This 1 1/4" laminate or veneer square edge top attaches to 27"-high wood storage units and is used to cover up to 2 units ganged side-by-side.

Notes

Thick top depth matches depth of lower storage below it. Actual depths are 19 7/8" (20) and 23 7/8" (24).

Thick top can cover 1 or a maximum of 2 27"-high wood storage units.

Specify top width to match total width of all units covered.

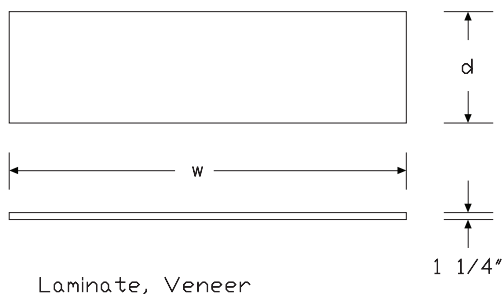
For use with the following lower storage units with no top (NT) option:

- Wood freestanding lateral file (FF20)
- Wood freestanding pedestal with file/file or box/box/file configurations (FF10x.xxFF, FF10x.xxBBF)
- Wood high credenza, with doors (FF81)
- Wood high credenza, open (FF80o.)

This top is required for attaching a storage-attached hutch:

- Bookcase hutch, storage attached (FV454.)
- Hutch, partial enclosure, storage attached (FV456.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF888. [A]

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep [A]

24 24" deep [A]

Step 3. Configuration

01 one unit placed under the storage top [A]

02 two units placed under the storage top [A]

Step 4. Width

For one unit placed under the storage top (01)

16 15 5/8" wide [A]

30 30" wide [A]

36 36" wide [A]

42 42" wide [A]

For two units placed under the storage top (02)

46 46" wide [A]

52 52" wide [A]

58 58" wide [A]

60 60" wide [A]

66 66" wide [A]

72 72" wide [A]

78 78" wide [A]

84 84" wide [A]

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge [A]

U laminate top/universal edge [A]

W veneer top/veneer edge [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	16L	16U	16W	30L	30U	30W
FF888. 20 01	\$142	142	479	165	165	534
24 01	\$142	142	479	165	165	534
	36L	36U	36W	42L	42U	42W
FF888. 20 01	\$192	192	587	217	217	640
24 01	\$192	192	587	217	217	640
	46L	46U	46W	52L	52U	52W
FF888. 20 02	\$231	231	663	271	271	735
24 02	\$231	231	663	271	271	735

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage *continued*

	58L	58U	58W	60L	60U	60W
FF888. 20 02	\$317	317	829	323	323	860
24 02	\$317	317	829	323	323	860
	66L	66U	66W	72L	72U	72W
FF888. 20 02	\$366	366	956	410	410	1047
24 02	\$366	366	956	410	410	1047
	78L	78U	78W	84L	84U	84W
FF888. 20 02	\$463	463	1145	520	520	1196
24 02	\$463	463	1145	520	520	1196

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenza Accessories

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

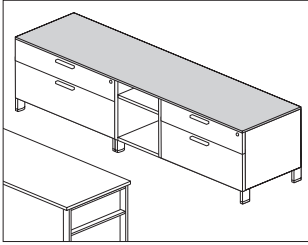
Step 7. Edge Finish

<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

<i>For laminate top/universal edge (U)</i>		
PLY	plywood edge ☐	+\$50

Credenza Top for Wood Credenza FF890.



Product Information

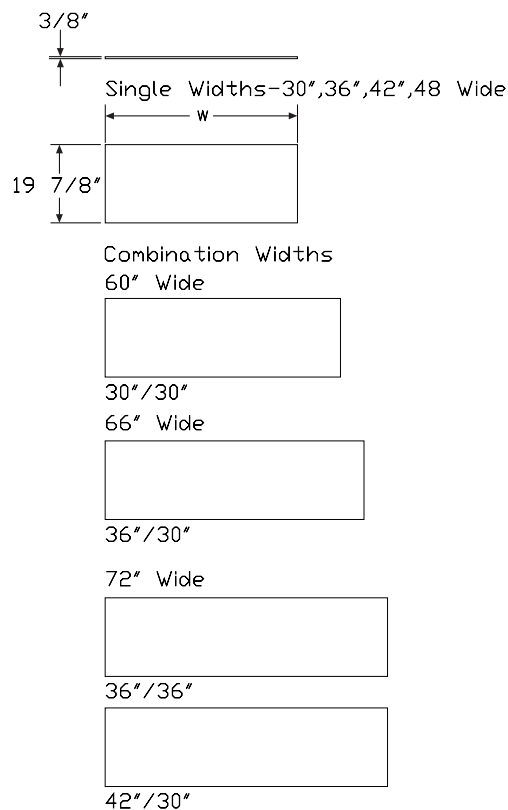
Description

This $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer credenza top can be used to cover a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF890.20 ☐

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide ☐
36	36" wide ☐
42	42" wide ☐
48	48" wide ☐
60	60" wide ☐
66	66" wide ☐
72	72" wide ☐

Step 3. Top Material

03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top ☐
04	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		03	04
FF890.20	30	\$275	657
	36	\$312	739
	42	\$357	782
	48	\$379	836
	60	\$465	958
	66	\$509	1039
	72	\$532	1077

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Credenza Top for Wood Credenza

continued

Mesh Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

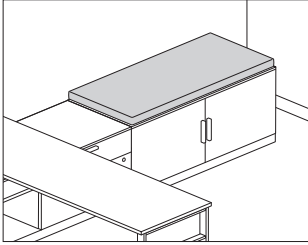
Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Credenza Cushion Top

FF891.



Product Information

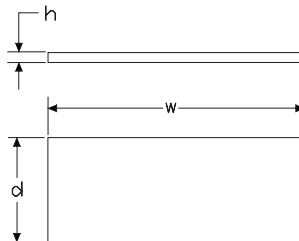
Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF891. A

Step 2. Height

01 1" high A

02 2" high A

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30	36	42	48
FF891. 01 20	\$250	269	288	299	314
02 20	\$300	326	354	375	394

Step 5. Fabric

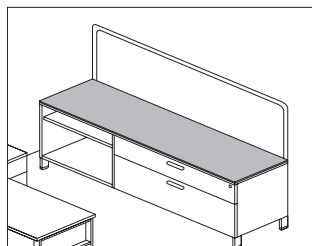
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$102
Price Category 3	+\$123
Price Category 4	+\$151
Price Category 5	+\$169
Price Category 7	+\$206
Price Category 8	+\$146
Price Category 9	+\$1425
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$71
Price Category C	+\$98
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$150
Price Category F	+\$193
Price Category G	+\$251
Price Category H	+\$305
Price Category I	+\$359
Price Category J	+\$413
Price Category K	+\$310

Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached

FF889.



Product Information

Description

This 3/8"-high laminate or veneer credenza top covers a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Thin top has predrilled holes to accommodate Pari screen attachment bayonets. Thin top attachment hardware included.

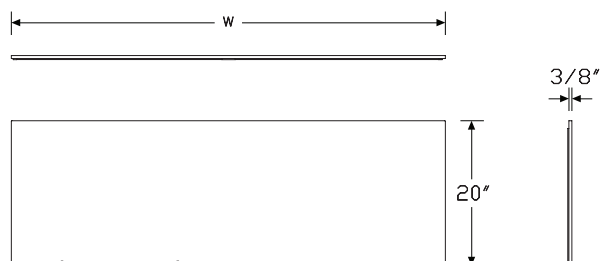
Notes

Order Pari screen (FV360.) separately.

Specify thin top width to match overall width of credenza.

For configuration information, see Pari Screen planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF889.20 ☐

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 3. Top Material

03 3/8" laminate top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

Step 4. Configuration

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

FW full width screen ☐

For 48" wide (48)

AA 30" screen left ☐

AB 30" screen right ☐

FW full width screen ☐

For 60" wide (60)

AA 30" screen left ☐

AB 30" screen right ☐

AC 36" screen left ☐

AD 36" screen right ☐

FW full width screen ☐

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

AC 36" screen left ☐

AD 36" screen right ☐

AE 42" screen left ☐

AF 42" screen right ☐

FW full width screen ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		AA	AB	AC	AE	AD	AF
FF889.20	48 03	\$386	386	—	—	—	—
	04	\$845	845	—	—	—	—
	60 03	\$476	476	476	—	476	—
	04	\$967	967	967	—	967	—

Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached *continued*

66 03	—	—	\$518	518	518	518
04	—	—	\$1051	1051	1051	1051
72 03	—	—	\$540	540	540	540
04	—	—	\$1082	1082	1082	1082
FW						
FF889.20 30 03						\$281
04						\$666
36 03						\$318
04						\$746
42 03						\$365
04						\$792
48 03						\$386
04						\$845
60 03						\$476
04						\$967
66 03						\$518
04						\$1051
72 03						\$540
04						\$1082

Step 5. Top Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

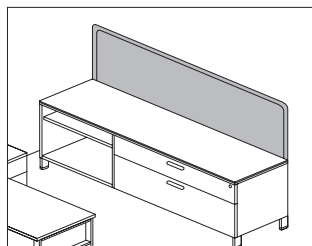
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.90

30—2.27

36—2.66

42—3.02

48—3.41

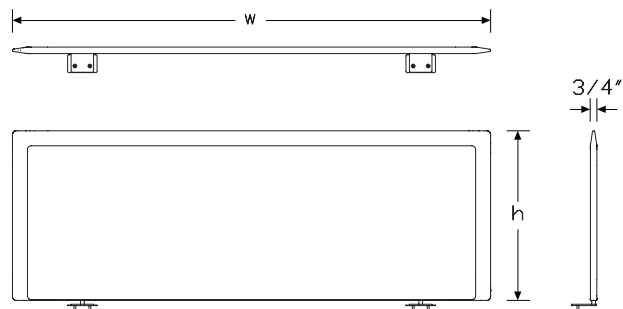
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. A

Step 2. Attachment

CS Canvas credenza attached, single A

CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A

46 46" high A

53 53" high A

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360. CS	42	\$753	753	783	783	830	830
	46	\$783	783	876	876	921	921
	53	\$921	921	968	968	1121	1121
CB	42	\$753	753	783	783	830	830
	46	\$783	783	876	876	921	921
	53	\$921	921	968	968	1121	1121
		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R	
FV360. CS	42	\$968	968	1106	1126	1152	
	46	\$1013	1013	1152	1218	1244	
	53	\$1198	1198	1337	1403	1428	
CB	42	\$968	968	1106	1126	1152	
	46	\$1013	1013	1152	1218	1244	
	53	\$1198	1198	1337	1403	1428	

Step 6. Fabric

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

Price Category C	+\$129
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$38
Price Category 3	+\$90
Price Category 4	+\$156
Price Category E	+\$325

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)

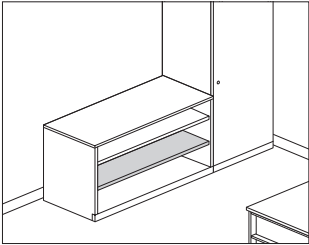
Price Category C	+\$171
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$74
Price Category 4	+\$127
Price Category E	+\$325

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

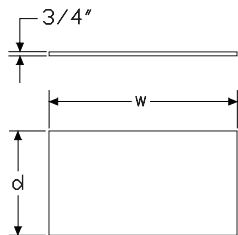
Price Category E	+\$325
Price Category C	+\$234
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$38
Price Category 3	+\$90
Price Category 4	+\$156

Wood Credenza Shelf

FF892.



Product Information
Description
This laminate or veneer shelf fits into a wood credenza to provide additional shelf storage. Shelf attachment pins included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FF892. A
Step 2. Credenza Type
A for credenza, open or credenza, with doors A
B for credenza, open with drawers A
C for credenza, doors with drawers A
Step 3. Width
For credenza, open or credenza, with doors (A)
21 21" wide A
24 24" wide A
3A 30" wide, for 30"-wide credenza A
3B 30" wide, for 60"-wide credenza A
36 36" wide A
For credenza, open with drawers (B)
18 18" wide A
24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
For credenza, doors with drawers (C)
18 18" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
Step 4. Depth
20 20" deep A
Step 5. Surface Material
L laminate A
W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.		
	20L	20W
FF892. A 21	\$185	279
24	\$197	312
24	\$197	312
3A	\$232	382
3B	\$232	382
36	\$267	451

Wood Credenza Shelf *continued*

B	18	\$175	244
	24	\$197	312
	24	\$197	312
	30	\$232	382
	36	\$267	451
C	18	\$175	244
	30	\$232	382
	36	\$267	451

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

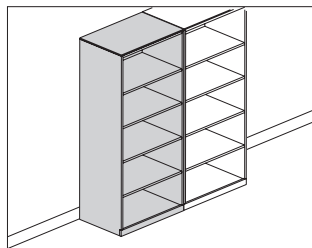
Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This freestanding bookcase tower provides open or enclosed shelf storage. It is available with a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate or veneer thin top. 12", 15", and 24"-wide towers have a single door; 30", 36"- and 42"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, $2\frac{1}{4}$ " base storage units with other $2\frac{1}{4}$ " base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are $11\frac{7}{8}$ " (12), $14\frac{7}{8}$ " (15), $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36), or $41\frac{7}{8}$ " (42); actual depths are $14\frac{3}{4}$ " (1), $19\frac{7}{8}$ " (2), or $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (4).

- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
- 24" deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap.

Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments. 42"-wide shelves are fixed.

Cabinet Ht. — Number of shelves

42" high—2 shelves

46" high—2 shelves

53" high—3 shelves

57" high—3 shelves

68" high—4 shelves

Tower case is available in laminate or veneer; doors in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top in laminate or veneer.

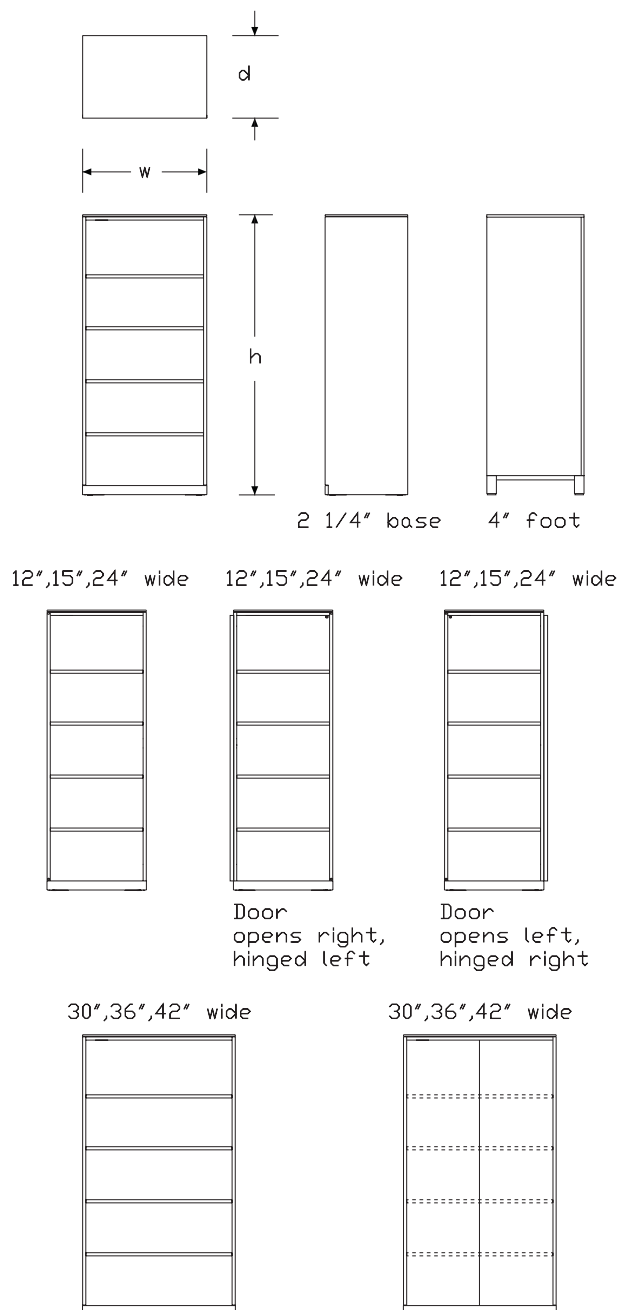
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF54M. ☐			
Step 2. Height			
3	42" high ☐		+\$558
4	46" high ☐		+\$669
5	53" high ☐		+\$781
6	57" high ☐		+\$892
7	68" high ☐		+\$1115
Step 3. Width			
12	12" wide ☐		+\$319
15	15" wide ☐		+\$374
24	24" wide ☐		+\$542
30	30" wide ☐		+\$602
36	36" wide ☐		+\$714
42	42" wide ☐		+\$948
Step 4. Depth			
1	15" deep ☐		+\$223
2	20" deep ☐		+\$313
4	24" deep ☐		+\$402
Step 5. Base/Foot Height			
2	2 1/4"-high base ☐		+\$112
4	4"-high foot ☐		+\$223
Step 6. Configuration			
<i>For 12" wide (12), 15" wide (15), or 24" wide (24)</i>			
ND	open bookcase ☐		+\$0
BL	bookcase with left-hinged door ☐		+\$275
BR	bookcase with right-hinged door ☐		+\$275
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>			
ND	open bookcase ☐		+\$0
BD	bookcase with two symmetrical doors ☐		+\$358
Step 7. Case Material			
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)</i>			
L	laminate ☐		+\$0
W	veneer ☐		+\$371

<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)</i>			
L	laminate ☐		+\$0
W	veneer ☐		+\$873
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	laminate ☐		+\$0
W	veneer ☐		+\$1040
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)</i>			
L	laminate ☐		+\$0
W	veneer ☐		+\$1207
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42)</i>			
L	laminate ☐		+\$0
W	veneer ☐		+\$1375
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)</i>			
L	laminate ☐		+\$168
W	veneer ☐		+\$762
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)</i>			
L	laminate ☐		+\$168
W	veneer ☐		+\$1255
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	laminate ☐		+\$168
W	veneer ☐		+\$1598
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)</i>			
L	laminate ☐		+\$168
W	veneer ☐		+\$1959
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)</i>			
L	laminate ☐		+\$168
W	veneer ☐		+\$2322
Step 8. Door Material			
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)</i>			
L	laminate ☐		+\$502
W	veneer ☐		+\$1080
G	glass ☐		+\$1048

Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

L	laminate ☐	+\$987
W	veneer ☐	+\$2007
G	glass ☐	+\$2007

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	laminate ☐	+\$1265
W	veneer ☐	+\$2306
G	glass ☐	+\$2341

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	laminate ☐	+\$1544
W	veneer ☐	+\$2863
G	glass ☐	+\$2899

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	laminate ☐	+\$1655
W	veneer ☐	+\$3421
G	glass ☐	+\$3456

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

L	laminate ☐	+\$522
W	veneer ☐	+\$1358
G	glass ☐	+\$1338

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

L	laminate ☐	+\$857
W	veneer ☐	+\$2564
G	glass ☐	+\$2676

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	laminate ☐	+\$1191
W	veneer ☐	+\$3198
G	glass ☐	+\$3233

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	laminate ☐	+\$1526
W	veneer ☐	+\$3755
G	glass ☐	+\$4237

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	laminate ☐	+\$1860
W	veneer ☐	+\$4758
G	glass ☐	+\$4794

Step 9. Base Material

L	laminate ☐	+\$102
W	veneer ☐	+\$153

Step 10. Top Material

T	finished case top ☐	+\$0
3	3/8" laminate thin top ☐	+\$168
4	3/8" veneer thin top ☐	+\$335

Step 11. Lock

For laminate (L) or veneer (W)

N	no lock ☐	+\$0
L	lock ☐	+\$0

For glass (G)

N	no lock ☐	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Door/Edge Finish

For laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

For glass (G)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/8" veneer thin top (4)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 4"-high foot (4)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

For 2¹/₄"-high base (2) with laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 2¹/₄"-high base (2) with veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

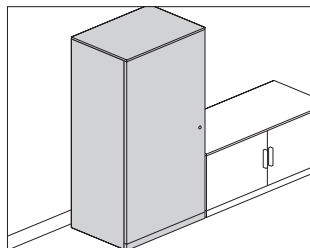
Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower

FF52M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding tower is fully enclosed and has a variety of interior configurations with options for file drawers with wardrobe and shelves. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate or veneer thin top. Towers 15" wide or 24" wide have a single door; 30"- and 36"-wide towers have 2 asymmetrical doors, 1 for the wardrobe and 1 for shelves/drawers. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2". Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are 14 7/8" (15), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), or 35 7/8" (36); actual depths are 14 3/4" (1), 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 15" deep (1) matches overhead storage unit (FV43X) depth.
- 20 deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
- 24 deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap.

Wardrobe includes coat hook.

Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers in 15"-wide tower accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging files. File drawers in 24", 30"- and 36"-wide towers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Tower case is available in laminate or veneer; doors in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate or veneer.

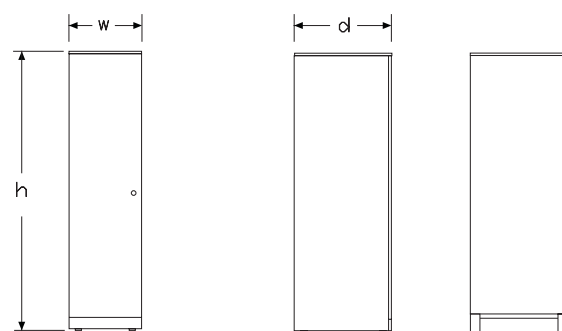
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

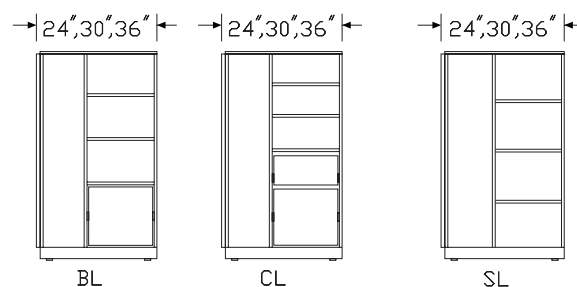
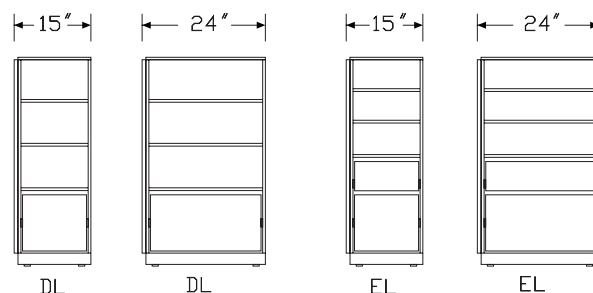
Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



2 1/4" Base 4" Foot



Specification Information**Step 1.****FF52M.** ☐**Step 2. Height**

3	42" high ☐	+\$507
4	46" high ☐	+\$609
5	53" high ☐	+\$710
6	57" high ☐	+\$811
7	68" high ☐	+\$913

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide ☐	+\$305
24	24" wide ☐	+\$406
30	30" wide ☐	+\$507
36	36" wide ☐	+\$609

Step 4. Depth*For 15" wide (15)*

2	20" deep ☐	+\$102
4	24" deep ☐	+\$305

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

1	15" deep ☐	+\$203
2	20" deep ☐	+\$254
4	24" deep ☐	+\$365

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2	2 1/4"-high base ☐	+\$102
4	4"-high foot ☐	+\$203

Step 6. Configuration*For 15" wide (15) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)*

EL	shelves/box(s)/file, left-hinged door ☐	+\$178
ER	shelves/box(s)/file, right-hinged door ☐	+\$178
DL	shelves/file(s), left-hinged door ☐	+\$203
DR	shelves/file(s), right-hinged door ☐	+\$203

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36) with 15" deep (1)

SL	wardrobe left, shelves right ☐	+\$330
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right ☐	+\$330

For 24" wide (24) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)

CL	wardrobe left, shelves/box(s)/file right ☐	+\$178
CR	shelves/box(s)/file left, wardrobe right ☐	+\$178
BL	wardrobe left, shelves/file(s) right ☐	+\$203
BR	shelves/file(s) left, wardrobe right ☐	+\$203
EL	shelves/box(s)/file, left-hinged door ☐	+\$203
ER	shelves/box(s)/file, right-hinged door ☐	+\$203
DL	shelves/file(s), left-hinged door ☐	+\$229
DR	shelves/file(s), right-hinged door ☐	+\$229
SL	wardrobe left, shelves right ☐	+\$229
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right ☐	+\$229

For 30" wide (30) or 36" wide (36) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)

CL	wardrobe left, shelves/box(s)/file right ☐	+\$254
CR	shelves/box(s)/file left, wardrobe right ☐	+\$254
SL	wardrobe left, shelves right ☐	+\$254
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right ☐	+\$254
BL	wardrobe left, shelves/file(s) right ☐	+\$279
BR	shelves/file(s) left, wardrobe right ☐	+\$279

Step 7. Case/Door Material*For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 15" wide (15)*

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$583
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$649
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$953
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$1825
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$2129

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$857
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$1521
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$1825
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$3345
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$3649

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$862
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$1723
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$2129
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$3446
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$4561

Wood Vertical Tower *continued*

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$1014
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$2027
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$2635
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$4054
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$5169

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15" wide (15)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$786
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$852
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$1217
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$2686
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$3051

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$1060
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$1723
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$2433
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$4206
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$4915

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$1065
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$2230
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$2939
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$4459
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$6182

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$1217
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$2534
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$3851
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$5169
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$6689

Step 8. Base Material

L	laminate ☐	+\$102
W	veneer ☐	+\$153

Step 9. Top

T	finished case top ☐	+\$0
3	3/8" laminate thin top ☐	+\$153
4	3/8" veneer thin top ☐	+\$305

Step 10. Lock

L	lock ☐	+\$0
N	no lock ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L), laminate case/veneer doors (C), or laminate case/glass doors (G)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case and doors (W) or veneer case/glass doors (R)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer doors (C) or veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Glass

For laminate case/glass doors (G) or veneer case/glass doors (R)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer thin top (4)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with laminate (L)

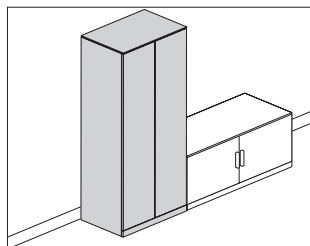
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
For 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base (2) with veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐ A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐ A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐ A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐ A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐ A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐ A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐ A	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐ A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐ A	+\$0

Step 15. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike ☐ A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐ A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐ A	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower

FF55M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding wardrobe tower is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate or veneer thin top. Towers 12"-wide to 24"-wide have a single door, and 30"-wide or 36"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Enclosed wardrobe tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Actual tower widths are 11 7/8" (12), 14 7/8" (15), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), or 35 7/8" (36); actual depths are 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
- 24" deep (4) matches Canvas work surface at 24" deep.

Wardrobe has an option for a low or high fixed-height shelf with coat hook or coat rod in units 53" high or higher.

- High fixed-height shelf will be 8 3/16" from the top of the unit on plinth base or 4" foot.
- Low fixed-height shelf will be 11 1/2" from bottom of the unit on plinth base and 11 7/16" from bottom of the unit on 4" foot.

Wardrobe units can be specified with a coat rod or coat hook. 12"-wide (12), 15"-wide (15), and 24"-wide (24) units have 1 coat hook; 30"-wide (30) and 36"-wide units have 2 coat hooks.

Wardrobe tower case is available in laminate or veneer; doors in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate or veneer.

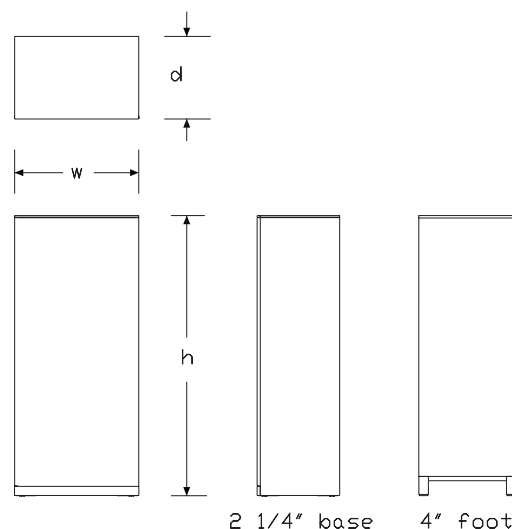
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions

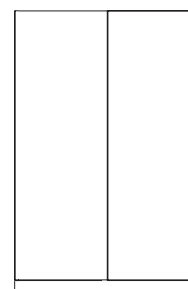


12", 15", 24" wide

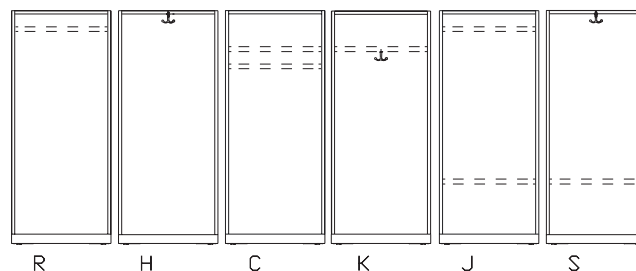
30", 36" wide



YL, YR



YS



Wardrobe interior options

Specification Information
Step 1.
FF55M. A
Step 2. Height

3	42" high A	+\$609
4	46" high A	+\$685
5	53" high A	+\$761
6	57" high A	+\$811
7	68" high A	+\$913

Step 3. Width
For 42" high (3) or 46" high (4)

12	12" wide A	+\$254
15	15" wide A	+\$305
24	24" wide A	+\$406
30	30" wide A	+\$507
36	36" wide A	+\$609

For 53" high (5), 57" high (6), or 68" high (7)

15	15" wide A	+\$305
24	24" wide A	+\$406
30	30" wide A	+\$507
36	36" wide A	+\$609

Step 4. Depth

2	20" deep A	+\$254
4	24" deep A	+\$365

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2	2 1/4"-high base A	+\$102
4	4"-high foot A	+\$203

Step 6. Configuration
For 12" wide (12), 15" wide (15), or 24" wide (24)

YL	wardrobe only, left-hinged door A	+\$0
YR	wardrobe only, right-hinged door A	+\$0

For 30" wide (30) or 36" wide (36)

YS	wardrobe only, two symmetrical doors A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Step 7. Wardrobe Interior
For 42" high (3) or 46" high (4)

R	coat rod only, full width A	+\$102
H	coat hook only, top attachment A	+\$0

For 53" high (5), 57" high (6), or 68" high (7)

K	coat hook under high fixed shelf A	+\$102
C	coat rod under high fixed shelf A	+\$203
R	coat rod only, full width A	+\$102
H	coat hook only, top attachment A	+\$0
S	coat hook with low fixed height shelf A	+\$102
J	coat rod with low fixed height shelf A	+\$203

Step 8. Case/Door Material
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)

L	laminate case and doors A	+\$428
C	laminate case/veneer doors A	+\$1010
W	veneer case and doors A	+\$1345
G	laminate case/glass doors A	+\$953
R	veneer case/glass doors A	+\$1289

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)

L	laminate case and doors A	+\$767
C	laminate case/veneer doors A	+\$1658
W	veneer case and doors A	+\$2346
G	laminate case/glass doors A	+\$1825
R	veneer case/glass doors A	+\$2512

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)

L	laminate case and doors A	+\$962
C	laminate case/veneer doors A	+\$1818
W	veneer case and doors A	+\$2621
G	laminate case/glass doors A	+\$2129
R	veneer case/glass doors A	+\$2932

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)

L	laminate case and doors A	+\$1157
C	laminate case/veneer doors A	+\$2208
W	veneer case and doors A	+\$3053
G	laminate case/glass doors A	+\$2635
R	veneer case/glass doors A	+\$3481

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15" wide (15)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$560
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$1322
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$1737
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$1334
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$1750

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$794
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$2166
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$2927
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$2550
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$3311

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$1028
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$2559
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$3560
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$3057
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$4057

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$1262
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$2949
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$4203
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$3969
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$5223

Step 9. Base Material

L	laminate ☐	+\$102
W	veneer ☐	+\$153

Step 10. Top

T	finished case top ☐	+\$0
3	$\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate thin top ☐	+\$153
4	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer thin top ☐	+\$305

Step 11. Lock

L	lock ☐	+\$0
N	no lock ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L), laminate case/veneer doors (C), or laminate case/glass doors (G)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case and doors (W) or veneer case/glass doors (R)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Door/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer doors (C) or veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Glass

For laminate case/glass doors (G) or veneer case/glass doors (R)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer thin top (4)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

For $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2) with laminate (L)

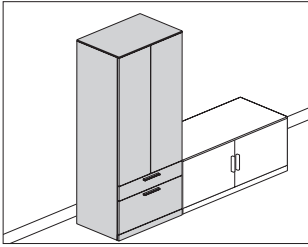
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2) with veneer (W)

EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EY	light anigre ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 16. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage FF53M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding tower has upper doors and lower exposed drawer storage, and comes in a variety of interior configurations with options for wardrobe and shelves. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate or veneer thin top. 16" wide tower has a single door; 30"-, 36"- and 42"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks. Drawers have bar pulls.

Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2". Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are 15 5/8" (16), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42); actual depths are 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
- 24" deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap.

Wardrobe includes coat hook.

Lower drawers are available in box/file, box/box/file, or file/file combinations.

Storage compartment has adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Cabinet Ht.—Number of shelves (with box/file configuration)

57" high—2 shelves

68" high—3 shelves

Cabinet Ht.—Number of shelves (with box/box/file or file/file configuration)

57" high—1 shelf

68" high—2 shelves

Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers in 16"-wide tower accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files. File drawers in 30"-, 36"- and 42"-wide towers accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files.

Tower case is available in laminate or veneer; doors in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate or veneer.

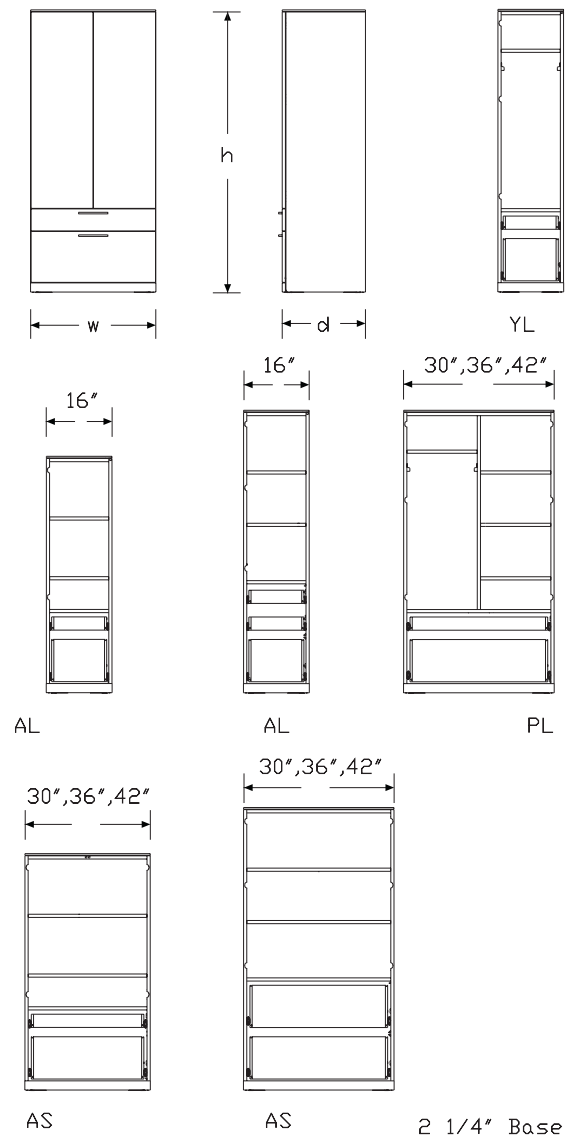
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FF53M. A

Step 2. File Configuration

BF	box/file low credenza A	+\$1014
BB	box/box/file high credenza A	+\$1521
FF	file/file high credenza A	+\$2027

Step 3. Height

6	57" high A	+\$811
7	68" high A	+\$913

Step 4. Width

For box/file low credenza (BF) or file/file high credenza (FF)

16	15 ⁵ / ₈ " wide A	+\$305
30	30" wide A	+\$507
36	36" wide A	+\$609
42	42" wide A	+\$710

For box/box/file high credenza (BB)

16	15 ⁵ / ₈ " wide A	+\$305
-----------	---	--------

Step 5. Depth

For 57" high (6) with 15⁵/₈" wide (16), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

2	20" deep A	+\$254
4	24" deep A	+\$365

For 68" high (7) with 15⁵/₈" wide (16), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

2	20" deep A	+\$254
4	24" deep A	+\$365

For 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)

2	20" deep A	+\$254
----------	--	--------

Step 6. Base/Foot Height

For box/file low credenza (BF)

2	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$102
4	4"-high foot A	+\$203

For box/box/file high credenza (BB) or file/file high credenza (FF)

2	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$102
----------	---	--------

Step 7. Configuration

For box/file low credenza (BF) with 57" high (6) with 15⁵/₈" wide (16) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)

AL	shelves, left-hinged door A	+\$122
AR	shelves, right-hinged door A	+\$122

For box/file low credenza (BF) with 68" high (7) with 15⁵/₈" wide (16) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)

YL	wardrobe only, left-hinged door A	+\$142
YR	wardrobe only, right-hinged door A	+\$142
AL	shelves, left-hinged door A	+\$163
AR	shelves, right-hinged door A	+\$163

For box/box/file high credenza (BB) or file/file high credenza (FF) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15⁵/₈" wide (16) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2)

AL	shelves, left-hinged door A	+\$173
AR	shelves, right-hinged door A	+\$173

For box/file low credenza (BF) with 57" high (6) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)

AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors A	+\$254
-----------	--	--------

For box/file low credenza (BF) with 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)

YS	wardrobe only, two symmetrical doors A	+\$183
PL	wardrobe left, shelves right, two symmetrical doors A	+\$229
PR	shelves left, wardrobe right, two symmetrical doors A	+\$229
AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors A	+\$254

For file/file high credenza (FF) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2¹/₄"-high base (2)

AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors A	+\$254
-----------	--	--------

Step 8. Case/Door Material

For 15⁵/₈" wide (16)

L	laminate case and doors A	+\$710
C	laminate case/veneer doors A	+\$1217
G	laminate case/glass doors A	+\$1647
W	veneer case and doors A	+\$2534
R	veneer case/glass doors A	+\$2965

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

For 30" wide (30)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$811
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$1419
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$2686
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$3598
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$4865

For 36" wide (36)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$1014
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$1622
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$3269
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$3953
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$5600

For 42" wide (42)

L	laminate case and doors ☐	+\$1217
C	laminate case/veneer doors ☐	+\$1825
G	laminate case/glass doors ☐	+\$3547
W	veneer case and doors ☐	+\$4459
R	veneer case/glass doors ☐	+\$6182

Step 9. Top

T	finished case top ☐	+\$0
3	$\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate thin top ☐	+\$153
4	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer thin top ☐	+\$305

Step 10. Drawer Body Material

W	wood ☐	+\$0
----------	-------------------------------	------

Step 11. Lock

For laminate case and doors (L), laminate case/veneer doors (C), or veneer case and doors (W)

D	lock on doors and drawers ☐	+\$0
L	lock on doors ☐	+\$0
R	lock on drawers ☐	+\$0
N	no lock ☐	+\$0

For laminate case/glass doors (G) or veneer case/glass doors (R)

R	lock on drawers ☐	+\$0
N	no lock ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L), laminate case/veneer doors (C), or laminate case/glass doors (G)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer case and doors (W) or veneer case/glass doors (R)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Door/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer doors (C) or veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Glass

For laminate case/glass doors (G) or veneer case/glass doors (R)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer thin top (4)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 16. Drawer Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black ☐	+\$0
79	green apple ☐	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

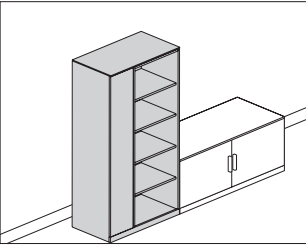
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 17. Lock Option

For lock on doors and drawers (D), lock on drawers (R), or lock on doors (L)

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure FF56M.



Product Information

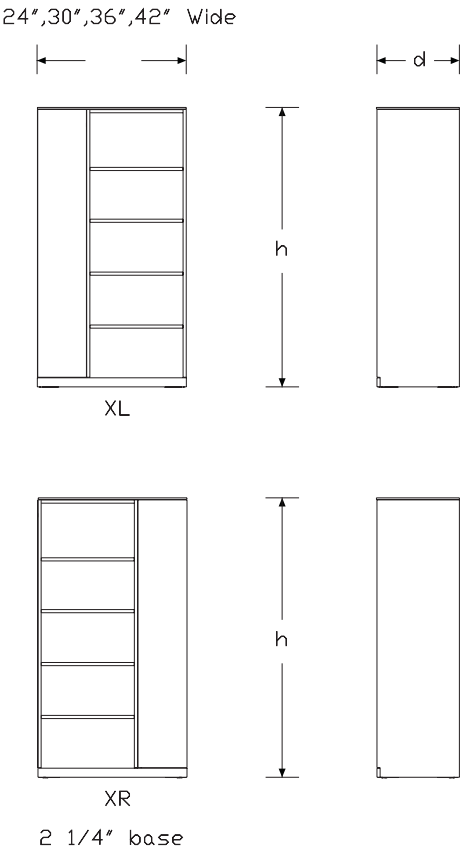
Description

This freestanding tower has an enclosed wardrobe on one side and exposed shelves on the other. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate or veneer thin top. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

- Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".
- Finished case units have a split top.
- Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.
- Tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.
- Actual tower widths are 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42); actual depths are 14 3/4" (1), or 19 7/8" (2).
- 15" deep (1) matches overhead storage unit depth in FV43 series.
- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
- 15"-deep units have a coat hook; 20"-deep units have coat rod in the wardrobe.
- Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.
- Tower case is available in laminate or veneer; door in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate or veneer.
- Asymmetric units will have 3 nominal door widths: 10", 12", and 15".
- Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.
- Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.
- Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.
- For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FF56M. ☐

Step 2. Height

3	42" high ☐	+\$609
4	46" high ☐	+\$659
5	53" high ☐	+\$761
6	57" high ☐	+\$811
7	68" high ☐	+\$837

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide ☐	+\$355
30	30" wide ☐	+\$406
36	36" wide ☐	+\$457
42	42" wide ☐	+\$507

Step 4. Depth

1	15" deep ☐	+\$203
2	20" deep ☐	+\$254

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2	2 1/4"-high base ☐	+\$102
4	4"-high foot ☐	+\$203

Step 6. Configuration

XL	asymmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right ☐	+\$0
XR	open shelves left, asymmetric wardrobe right hinged door ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Door Material

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)

L	laminate case and door ☐	+\$368
C	laminate case/veneer door ☐	+\$1318
W	veneer case and door ☐	+\$2110
G	laminate case/glass door ☐	+\$659
R	veneer case/glass door ☐	+\$1452

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)

L	laminate case and door ☐	+\$483
C	laminate case/veneer door ☐	+\$1522
W	veneer case and door ☐	+\$2466
G	laminate case/glass door ☐	+\$710
R	veneer case/glass door ☐	+\$1654

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)

L	laminate case and door ☐	+\$609
C	laminate case/veneer door ☐	+\$1902
W	veneer case and door ☐	+\$2998
G	laminate case/glass door ☐	+\$837
R	veneer case/glass door ☐	+\$1629

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42)

L	laminate case and door ☐	+\$748
C	laminate case/veneer door ☐	+\$2282
W	veneer case and door ☐	+\$3530
G	laminate case/glass door ☐	+\$1115
R	veneer case/glass door ☐	+\$2364

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)

L	laminate case and door ☐	+\$388
C	laminate case/veneer door ☐	+\$1465
W	veneer case and door ☐	+\$2605
G	laminate case/glass door ☐	+\$811
R	veneer case/glass door ☐	+\$1951

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)

L	laminate case and door ☐	+\$509
C	laminate case/veneer door ☐	+\$1839
W	veneer case and door ☐	+\$3290
G	laminate case/glass door ☐	+\$862
R	veneer case/glass door ☐	+\$2313

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)

L	laminate case and door ☐	+\$682
C	laminate case/veneer door ☐	+\$2219
W	veneer case and door ☐	+\$3999
G	laminate case/glass door ☐	+\$1039
R	veneer case/glass door ☐	+\$2820

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)

L	laminate case and door ☐	+\$803
C	laminate case/veneer door ☐	+\$2761
W	veneer case and door ☐	+\$4871
G	laminate case/glass door ☐	+\$1318
R	veneer case/glass door ☐	+\$3428

Step 8. Base Material

L	laminate ☐	+\$102
W	veneer ☐	+\$153

Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 9. Top

T	finished case top ☐	+\$0
3	$\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate thin top ☐	+\$153
4	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer thin top ☐	+\$305

Step 10. Lock

L	lock ☐	+\$0
N	no lock ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case and door (L), laminate case/veneer door (C), or laminate case/glass door (G)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case and door (W) or veneer case/glass door (R)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

For laminate case and door (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer case and door (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Glass

For laminate case/glass door (G) or veneer case/glass door (R)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

Wood Veneer

For 3³/₈" veneer thin top (4)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Base/Foot Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

For 2¹/₄"-high base (2) with laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 2¹/₄"-high base (2) with veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Partial
Enclosure *continued*

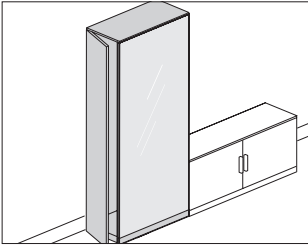
Step 15. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing

FF58M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, side facing wardrobe tower is available with a 2¼"-high base or 4"-high architectural fee with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or ¾" laminate or veneer thin top. Front of tower is writable, back-painted glass. Tower is 24" wide or 30" wide and has a single door. Side facing door has touch latch and optional lock.

Notes

Enclosed wardrobe tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height ½".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2¼" base storage units with other 2¼" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Side facing tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Actual tower widths are 23⅞" (24) or 29⅞" (30); actual depth is 14¾" (1). 15" deep (1) matches Canvas overhead storage depth.

Wardrobe has an option for low or high fixed-height shelf with coat hook or coat rod.

High fixed-height shelf will be 8⅜" from top of unit for plinth base and 4" foot.

Low fixed-height shelf will be 11½" from bottom of unit on plinth base and 11⅞" from bottom of unit on 4" foot.

Wardrobe tower case, side facing door and optional ¾" thin top are available in laminate or veneer; front is back-painted glass.

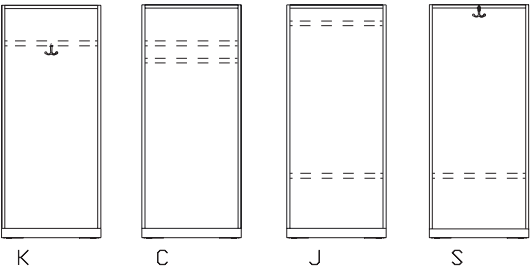
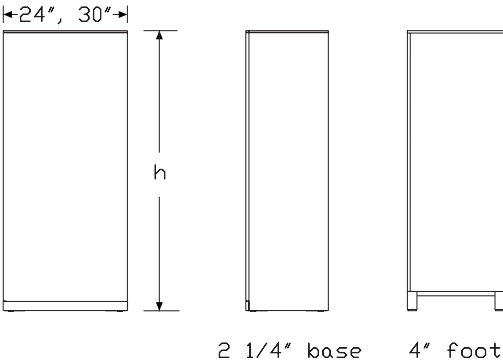
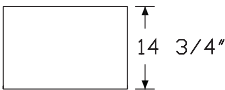
Back-painted glass front is writable with dry-erase marker.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate cases.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF58M. ☐			
Step 2. Height			
6	57" high ☐		+\$4307
7	68" high ☐		+\$4713
Step 3. Width			
24	24" wide ☐		+\$406
30	30" wide ☐		+\$507
Step 4. Depth			
1	15" deep ☐		+\$203
Step 5. Base/Foot Height			
2	2 1/4"-high base ☐		+\$102
4	4"-high foot ☐		+\$203
Step 6. Configuration			
GL	glass front, door left, hinge left ☐		+\$0
GR	glass front, door right, hinge right ☐		+\$0
Step 7. Wardrobe Interior			
K	coat hook under high fixed shelf ☐		+\$102
C	coat rod under high fixed shelf ☐		+\$203
S	coat hook with low fixed height shelf ☐		+\$102
J	coat rod with low fixed height shelf ☐		+\$203
Step 8. Case/Door Material			
L	laminate case and door ☐		+\$0
W	veneer case and door ☐		+\$2838
Step 9. Base Material			
L	laminate ☐		+\$102
W	veneer ☐		+\$153
Step 10. Top			
T	finished case top ☐		+\$0
3	3/8" laminate thin top ☐		+\$153
4	3/8" veneer thin top ☐		+\$305
Step 11. Lock			
L	lock ☐		+\$0
N	no lock ☐		+\$0

Step 12. Case/Door/Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate case and door (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing *continued*

For veneer case and door (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Front Panel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing *continued*

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer thin top (4)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

For $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2) with laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2) with veneer (W)

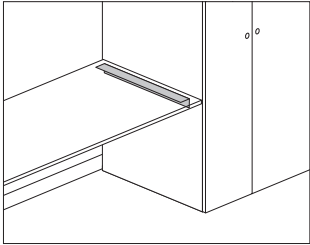
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing *continued*

Step 16. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike ☐ A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐ A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐ A	+\$0

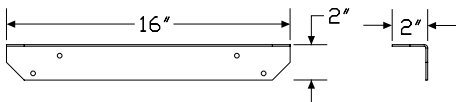
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket

FV692.



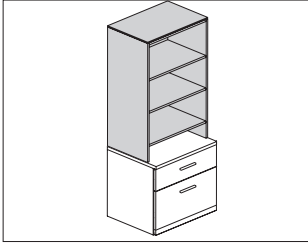
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Supports a 20" or 24" deep surface.
20" deep surface can be attached to a 20" or 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.
24" deep surface can be attached to a 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FV692.
\$69



Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached

FV454.



Product Information

Description

This bookcase hutch attaches onto a Canvas wood low or high credenza surface with $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top to provide open or enclosed storage. It is available in 2 heights: 57" high and 68" high. 16"-wide and 24"-wide hutches have a single door hinged left or right; 30", 36"- and 42"-wide hutches have symmetrical doors. Bookcase hutch doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, $2\frac{1}{4}$ " base storage units with other $2\frac{1}{4}$ " base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Hutch width must match width of lower storage unit with $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top.

Hutch case is available in laminate or veneer; doors in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top in laminate or veneer.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Storage compartment has adjustable shelves that adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Hutch is available with a finished case top (T), $\frac{3}{8}$ "-thick laminate top (3), and $\frac{3}{8}$ "-thick veneer top (4). The hutch with finished case top aligns with the top of the bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall height of hutch $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Actual case depths are $14\frac{3}{4}$ " (15) and $19\frac{7}{8}$ " (20).

- 15" deep (15) matches depth of overhead storage unit (FV43x.)

- 20" deep (20) matches depth of Canvas lower storage components

Actual case widths are $15\frac{5}{8}$ " (16), $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36), and $41\frac{7}{8}$ " (42).

- $15\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (16) matches Canvas wood pedestal drawer body.

Shelves vary based on height and base attachment option:

57" low credenza ($2\frac{1}{4}$ " base and 4" foot)—2 adjustable shelves

57" high credenza ($2\frac{1}{4}$ " base)—1 adjustable shelf

68" low credenza ($2\frac{1}{4}$ " base and 4" foot)—3 adjustable shelves

68" high credenza ($2\frac{1}{4}$ " base)—2 adjustable shelves

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

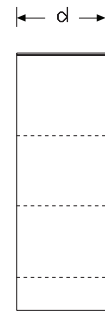
For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions

$15\frac{5}{8}"$, 24"

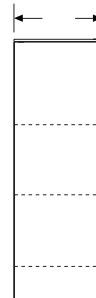


ND



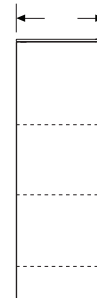
ND(side)

$15\frac{5}{8}"$, 24"



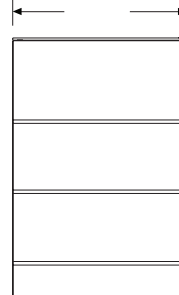
BL

$15\frac{5}{8}"$, 24"



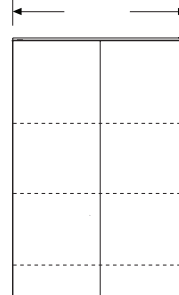
BR

30", 36", 42"



ND

30", 36", 42"



BD

Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV454. A

Step 2. Base Attachment

LC2	low credenza, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top A	+\$153
LC4	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top A	+\$153
HC2	high credenza, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top A	+\$0

Step 3. Datum Height

6	57" high A	+\$457
7	68" high A	+\$609

Step 4. Width

16	15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide A	+\$355
24	24" wide A	+\$406
30	30" wide A	+\$457
36	36" wide A	+\$558
42	42" wide A	+\$761

Step 5. Depth

15	15" deep A	+\$203
20	20" deep A	+\$254

Step 6. Configuration

For 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (16) or 24" wide (24)

ND	open bookcase A	+\$0
BL	bookcase with left-hinged door A	+\$254
BR	bookcase with right-hinged door A	+\$254

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

ND	open bookcase A	+\$0
BD	bookcase with two symmetrical doors A	+\$330

Step 7. Case Material

For 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (16)

L	laminate A	+\$0
W	veneer A	+\$588

For 24" wide (24)

L	laminate A	+\$0
W	veneer A	+\$969

For 30" wide (30)

L	laminate A	+\$0
W	veneer A	+\$1234

For 36" wide (36)

L	laminate A	+\$0
W	veneer A	+\$1514

For 42" wide (42)

L	laminate A	+\$0
W	veneer A	+\$1794

Step 8. Door Material

For 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (16) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

L	laminate A	+\$0
W	veneer A	+\$1049
G	glass A	+\$893

For 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

L	laminate A	+\$0
W	veneer A	+\$1982
G	glass A	+\$1400

For 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	laminate A	+\$203
W	veneer A	+\$2471
G	glass A	+\$1786

For 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	laminate A	+\$414
W	veneer A	+\$2902
G	glass A	+\$2172

For 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	laminate A	+\$627
W	veneer A	+\$3677
G	glass A	+\$2534

Step 9. Top

T	finished case top A	+\$0
3	$\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate thin top A	+\$153
4	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer thin top A	+\$305

Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached *continued*

Step 10. Lock

For laminate (L) or veneer (W)

L	lock ☐	+\$0
N	no lock ☐	+\$0

For glass (G)

N	no lock ☐	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

For laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached *continued*

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

For glass (G)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For 3/8" veneer thin top (4)

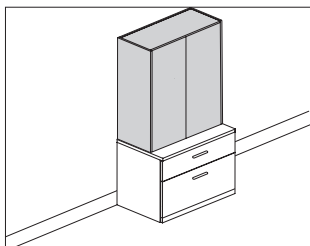
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$85
ED	aged cherry 	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$85
UL	natural maple 	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$85

Bookcase Hutch, Storage
Attached *continued*

Step 14. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Wardrobe Hutch, Storage Attached

FV455.



Product Information

Description

This fully enclosed wardrobe hutch attaches to a Canvas wood low credenza with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top. Top options are a finished case top or $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate or veneer thin top. Wardrobe hutch doors have touch latches and optional locks. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Enclosed hutch with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall height $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units.

Hutch width must match width of lower storage with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top.

Hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Actual case widths are 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16), 23 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), and 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (30).

Actual case depths are 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (15) and 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (20).

- 15" deep (15) matches depth of overhead storage in FV43 series.

- 20" deep (20) matches depth of Canvas low storage.

Wardrobe has 1 fixed-height shelf with attached coat hook or coat rod.

- 15" deep (15) units have a coat hook; 20" deep (20) units have a coat rod.

- 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (16) and 24" wide (24) units have 1 coat hook; 30" wide (30) units have 2 coat hooks.

Hutch case is available in laminate or veneer; doors in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top in laminate or veneer.

15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "-wide (16) and 24"-wide (24) units have single door; 30"-wide (30) units have symmetrical doors.

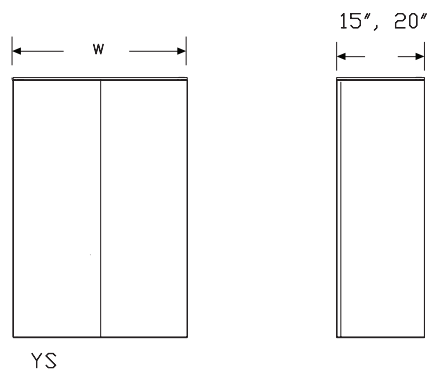
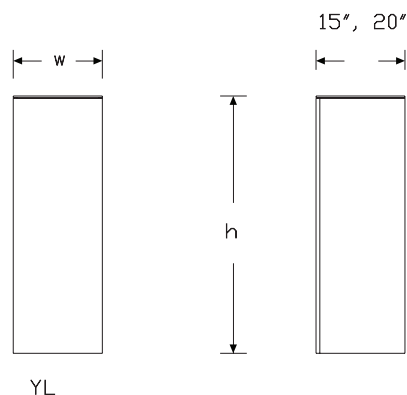
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wardrobe Hutch, Storage

Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV455. A

Step 2. Base Attachment

LC2	low credenza, 2 1/4"-high base with 1 1/4" top A	+\$153
LC4	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 1/4" top A	+\$153

Step 3. Datum Height

7	68" high A	+\$609
----------	--	--------

Step 4. Width

16	15 5/8" wide A	+\$457
24	24" wide A	+\$507
30	30" wide A	+\$558

Step 5. Depth

15	15" deep A	+\$203
20	20" deep A	+\$254

Step 6. Configuration

For 15 5/8" wide (16) or 24" wide (24)

YL	wardrobe only, left-hinged door A	+\$0
YR	wardrobe only, right-hinged door A	+\$0

For 30" wide (30)

YS	wardrobe only, two symmetrical doors A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Step 7. Wardrobe Interior

For 15" deep (15)

K	coat hook under fixed height shelf A	+\$102
----------	--	--------

For 20" deep (20)

C	coat rod under fixed height shelf A	+\$203
K	coat hook under fixed height shelf A	+\$102

Step 8. Case/Door Material

For 15 5/8" wide (16)

L	laminate case and door A	+\$338
C	laminate case/veneer door A	+\$890
W	veneer case and door A	+\$1261
G	laminate case/glass door A	+\$934
R	veneer case/glass door A	+\$1304

For 24" wide (24)

L	laminate case and door A	+\$502
C	laminate case/veneer door A	+\$1608
W	veneer case and door A	+\$2273
G	laminate case/glass door A	+\$1785
R	veneer case/glass door A	+\$2449

For 30" wide (30)

L	laminate case and door A	+\$666
C	laminate case/veneer door A	+\$1985
W	veneer case and door A	+\$2852
G	laminate case/glass door A	+\$2140
R	veneer case/glass door A	+\$3007

Step 9. Top

T	finished case top A	+\$0
3	3/8" laminate thin top A	+\$153
4	3/8" veneer thin top A	+\$305

Step 10. Lock

For laminate case and door (L), laminate case/veneer door (C), or veneer case and door (W)

L	lock A	+\$0
N	no lock A	+\$0

For laminate case/glass door (G) or veneer case/glass door (R)

N	no lock A	+\$0
----------	---	------

Wardrobe Hutch, Storage Attached *continued*

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case and door (L), laminate case/veneer door (C), or laminate case/glass door (G)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For veneer case and door (W) or veneer case/glass door (R)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

For laminate case and door (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wardrobe Hutch, Storage Attached *continued*

For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer case and door (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

For laminate case/glass door (G) or veneer case/glass door (R)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

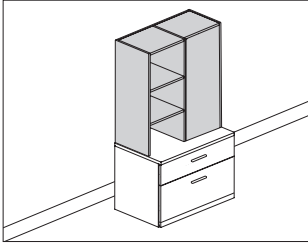
For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer thin top (4)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$85
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$85
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$85
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$85
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$85

Wardrobe Hutch, Storage
Attached *continued*

Step 14. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached FV456.



Product Information

Description

This hutch attaches to a Canvas wood low or high credenza with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top and has the option of a door on one side with exposed shelves on the other side. Top options are a finished case top or $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate or veneer thin top. Hutch doors have touch latches and optional locks. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Partially enclosed hutch with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall height $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units.

Hutch width must match width of lower storage with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top.

Hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Actual case widths are 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (36), or 41 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (42).

Actual case depths are 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (15) and 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (20).

- 15" deep (15) matches depth of overhead storage in FV43 series.
- 20" deep (20) matches depth of Canvas low storage.

15" deep (15) units have a coat hook; 20" deep (20) units have a coat rod in the wardrobe.

Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Hutch case is available in laminate or veneer; door in laminate, veneer, or back-painted glass; $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top in laminate or veneer.

Symmetric units have 3 nominal door widths: 15", 18", and 21".

Asymmetric units have 3 nominal door widths: 10", 12", and 15".

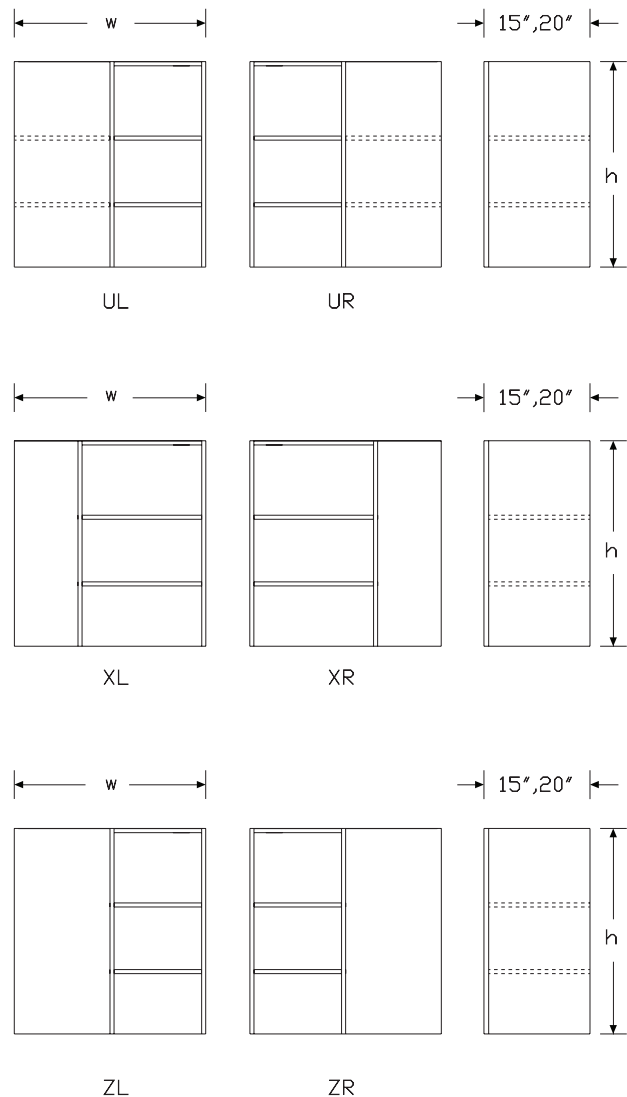
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV456. ☐

Step 2. Base Attachment

LC2	low credenza, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top ☐	+\$153
LC4	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top ☐	+\$153
HC2	high credenza, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top ☐	+\$0

Step 3. Datum Height

6	57" high ☐	+\$457
7	68" high ☐	+\$609

Step 4. Width

30	30" wide ☐	+\$558
36	36" wide ☐	+\$659
42	42" wide ☐	+\$862

Step 5. Depth

15	15" deep ☐	+\$203
20	20" deep ☐	+\$254

Step 6. Configuration

For low credenza, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top (LC2) or low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top (LC4) with 57" high (6)

UL	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right ☐	+\$0
UR	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door ☐	+\$0

For low credenza, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top (LC2) or low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top (LC4) with 68" high (7)

UL	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right ☐	+\$0
UR	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door ☐	+\$0
XL	asymmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right ☐	+\$0
XR	open shelves left, asymmetric wardrobe right hinged door ☐	+\$0
ZL	symmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right ☐	+\$0
ZR	open shelves left, symmetric wardrobe right hinged door ☐	+\$0

For high credenza, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top (HC2) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7)

UL	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right ☐	+\$0
UR	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Door Material

For 30" wide (30)

L	laminate case and door ☐	+\$383
C	laminate case/veneer door ☐	+\$1563
W	veneer case and door ☐	+\$2796
G	laminate case/glass door ☐	+\$733
R	veneer case/glass door ☐	+\$1966

For 36" wide (36)

L	laminate case and door ☐	+\$511
C	laminate case/veneer door ☐	+\$1886
W	veneer case and door ☐	+\$3399
G	laminate case/glass door ☐	+\$883
R	veneer case/glass door ☐	+\$2397

For 42" wide (42)

L	laminate case and door ☐	+\$602
C	laminate case/veneer door ☐	+\$2347
W	veneer case and door ☐	+\$4140
G	laminate case/glass door ☐	+\$1014
R	veneer case/glass door ☐	+\$2808

Step 8. Top

T	finished case top ☐	+\$0
3	$\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate thin top ☐	+\$153
4	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer thin top ☐	+\$305

Step 9. Lock

For laminate case and door (L), laminate case/veneer door (C), or veneer case and door (W)

L	lock ☐	+\$0
N	no lock ☐	+\$0

For laminate case/glass door (G) or veneer case/glass door (R)

N	no lock ☐	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached *continued*

Step 10. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case and door (L), laminate case/veneer door (C), or laminate case/glass door (G)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBW	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For veneer case and door (W) or veneer case/glass door (R)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Door/Edge Finish

For laminate case and door (L)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached *continued*

For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer case and door (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

For laminate case/glass door (G) or veneer case/glass door (R)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/8" veneer thin top (4)

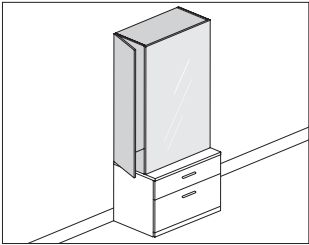
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage
Attached *continued*

Step 13. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike ☐ A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐ A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐ A	+\$0

Wardrobe Hutch, Side Facing

FV458.



Product Information

Description

This fully enclosed side facing wardrobe hutch attaches to a wood low credenza with 1 1/4" top. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate or veneer thin top. Front of hutch is writable, back-painted glass. Side facing wardrobe hutch door has touch latch and optional lock. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Enclosed side facing hutch with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units.

Side facing hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

24"-wide and 30"-wide hutch attaches to a Canvas wood low credenza with 1 1/4" top. Hutch unit width must match width of lower storage.

Actual hutch widths are 23 7/8" (24) or 29 7/8" (30); actual depth is 14 3/4" (1). 15" deep (1) matches Canvas overhead storage depth.

Wardrobe has 1 fixed height shelf with attached coat hook or coat rod.

Wardrobe hutch case, single side facing door and optional 3/8" thin top are available in laminate or veneer; front is back-painted glass.

Back-painted glass front is writable with dry-erase marker.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain, and patterned laminate cases.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions

K

C

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Attached Storage

Wardrobe Hutch, Side Facing

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FV458.	☐		
Step 2. Base Attachment			
LC2	low credenza, 2 1/4"-high base with 1 1/4" top	☐	+\$153
LC4	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 1/4" top	☐	+\$153
Step 3. Datum Height			
7	68" high	☐	+\$609
Step 4. Width			
24	24" wide	☐	+\$507
30	30" wide	☐	+\$558
Step 5. Depth			
15	15" deep	☐	+\$203
Step 6. Configuration			
GL	glass front, door left, hinge left	☐	+\$1786
GR	glass front, door right, hinge right	☐	+\$1786
Step 7. Wardrobe Interior			
K	coat hook under fixed height shelf	☐	+\$102
C	coat rod under fixed height shelf	☐	+\$203
Step 8. Case/Door Material			
L	laminate case and door	☐	+\$353
W	veneer case and door	☐	+\$1222
Step 9. Top			
T	finished case top	☐	+\$0
3	3/8" laminate thin top	☐	+\$153
4	3/8" veneer thin top	☐	+\$305
Step 10. Lock			
L	lock	☐	+\$0
N	no lock	☐	+\$0

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate case and door (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	☐ +\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	☐ +\$0
91	white	☐ +\$0
98	studio white	☐ +\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	☐ +\$0
G1	graphite	☐ +\$0
HM	natural maple	☐ +\$0
HP	light anigre	☐ +\$0
HX	aged cherry	☐ +\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	☐ +\$0
LA	light ash	☐ +\$0
LBA	clear on ash	☐ +\$0
LBB	oak on ash	☐ +\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	☐ +\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	☐ +\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	☐ +\$0
LBF	neutral twill	☐ +\$0
LBG	sarum twill	☐ +\$0
LBH	earthen twill	☐ +\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	☐ +\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	☐ +\$0
LBL	steel mesh	☐ +\$0
LBM	crisp linen	☐ +\$0
LBN	classic linen	☐ +\$0
LBP	casual linen	☐ +\$0
LBQ	white twill	☐ +\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	☐ +\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	☐ +\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	☐ +\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	☐ +\$0
LU	soft white	☐ +\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	☐ +\$0
X1	chalk white	☐ +\$0

Wardrobe Hutch, Side Facing

continued

Wood Veneer

For veneer case and door (W)

EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Front Panel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" laminate thin top (3)

76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wardrobe Hutch, Side Facing

continued

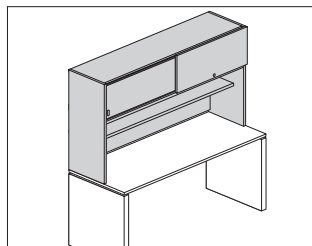
Wood Veneer		
<i>For 3/8" veneer thin top (4)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 14. Lock Option		
<i>For lock (L)</i>		
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Attached Storage

Hutch, Full Enclosure

FV451.



Product Information

Description

This hutch attaches onto a surface to provide fully enclosed overhead storage. It is available in 2 heights; the 29"-high has a storage area with sliding doors, the 40"-high has a storage area with sliding doors and a shelf below. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the hutch. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The underside of hutch accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Installation requires field drilling through top of surface.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate hutch door.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 65"- and 66"-wide hutches have 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 primary and 2 secondary doors. Primary doors lock at the ends of the hutch only.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have a center divider. 65"- and 66"-wide have 2 dividers and are divided as $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$. 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 dividers and are divided as $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$.

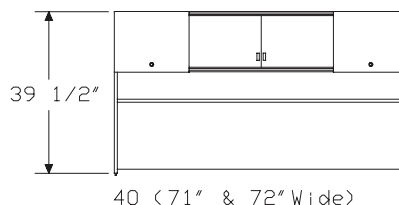
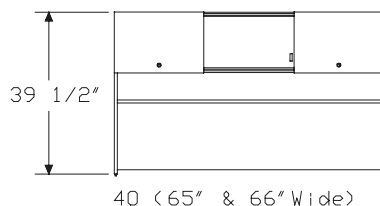
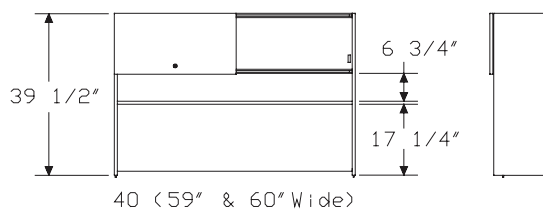
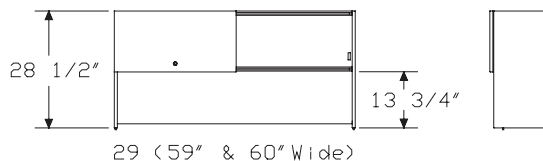
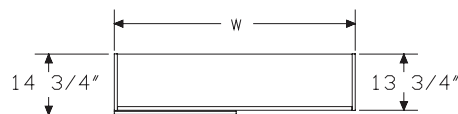
When attaching hutch to a rectangular surface or return, specify hutch width to match surface width. When attaching hutch to an extended corner surface or a corner application with a rectangular surface and return, specify hutch width 1" less than overall width.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cord manager (FV984.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FV451.							
Step 2. Height							
29	28½" high						
40	39½" high						
Step 3. Width							
59	59" wide						
60	60" wide						
65	65" wide						
66	66" wide						
71	71" wide						
72	72" wide						
Step 4. Case/Primary Door Material							
L	laminate						
C	laminate case/veneer door A						
W	veneer A						
Step 5. Secondary Door Material							
A	translucent plastic						
P	painted						
Step 6. Lock							
N	no lock						
L	lock						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LAN	LAL	LPN	LPL	CAN	CAL
FV451. 29	59	\$1955	1967	1870	1882	2275	2287
	60	\$1955	1967	1870	1882	2275	2287
	65	\$2093	2103	1999	2012	2425	2435
	66	\$2093	2103	1999	2012	2425	2435
	71	\$2226	2249	2131	2154	2573	2596
	72	\$2226	2249	2131	2154	2573	2596
40	59	\$2189	2201	2095	2105	2548	2559
	60	\$2189	2201	2095	2105	2548	2559
	65	\$2342	2352	2240	2250	2714	2726
	66	\$2342	2352	2240	2250	2714	2726
	71	\$2495	2517	2387	2409	2881	2904
	72	\$2495	2517	2387	2409	2881	2904

	CPN	CPL	WAN	WAL	WPN	WPL
FV451. 29 59	\$2178	2188	3866	3877	3698	3710
60	\$2178	2188	3866	3877	3698	3710
65	\$2320	2330	4119	4131	3941	3951
66	\$2320	2330	4119	4131	3941	3951
71	\$2462	2484	4373	4394	4182	4205
72	\$2462	2484	4373	4394	4182	4205
40 59	\$2436	2447	4330	4341	4142	4154
60	\$2436	2447	4330	4341	4142	4154
65	\$2597	2608	4614	4625	4412	4425
66	\$2597	2608	4614	4625	4412	4425
71	\$2755	2779	4896	4919	4684	4705
72	\$2755	2779	4896	4919	4684	4705

Step 7. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Step 8. Case/Stanchion Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/
veneer door (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/
veneer door (C)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+\$0

Step 9. Primary Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Hutch, Full Enclosure *continued*

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 10. Secondary Door Finish

Translucent Plastic

For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

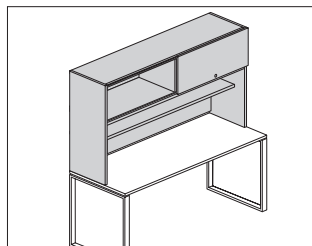
Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure

FV450.



Product Information

Description

This hutch attaches onto a surface to provide partially enclosed overhead storage. It is available in 2 heights; the 29"-high has a storage area with a sliding door, the 40"-high has a storage area with sliding door and a shelf below. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the storage area and can be locked on either side. The back panel is raised $1\frac{3}{8}"$ above the surface to provide routing of cords and cables. The underside of hutch accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Installation requires field drilling through top of surface.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate hutch door.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have 1 door. 65"-, 66"-, 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 doors.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have a center divider. 65"- and 66"-wide have 2 dividers and are divided as $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$. 71"-, and 72"-wide hutches have 2 dividers and are divided as $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$.

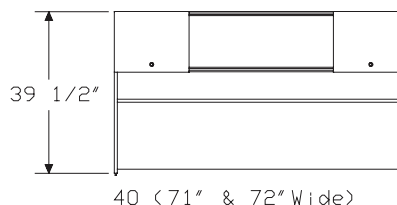
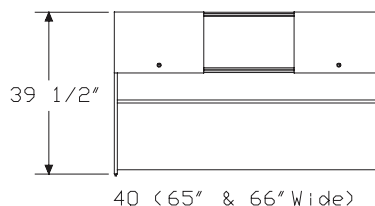
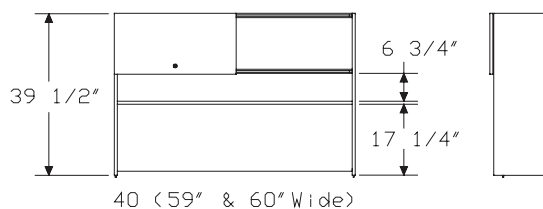
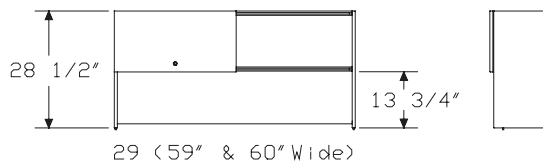
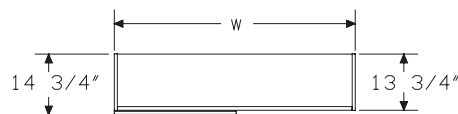
When attaching hutch to a rectangular surface or return, specify hutch width to match surface width. When attaching hutch to an extended corner surface or a corner application with a rectangular surface and return, specify hutch width 1" less than overall width.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cord manager (FV984.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Hutch, Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FV450.							
Step 2. Height							
29	28½" high						
40	39½" high						
Step 3. Width							
59	59" wide						
60	60" wide						
65	65" wide						
66	66" wide						
71	71" wide						
72	72" wide						
Step 4. Case/Door Material							
L	laminate						
C	laminate case/veneer door A						
W	veneer A						
Step 5. Lock							
N	no lock						
L	lock						
Prices for Steps 1-5.							
		LN	LL	CN	CL	WN	WL
FV450. 29	59	\$1699	1712	1979	1990	3363	3374
	60	\$1699	1712	1979	1990	3363	3374
	65	\$1819	1830	2108	2121	3581	3594
	66	\$1819	1830	2108	2121	3581	3594
	71	\$1938	1960	2238	2261	3802	3825
	72	\$1938	1960	2238	2261	3802	3825
40	59	\$1904	1914	2216	2226	3765	3777
	60	\$1904	1914	2216	2226	3765	3777
	65	\$2036	2047	2361	2372	4012	4023
	66	\$2036	2047	2361	2372	4012	4023
	71	\$2170	2193	2507	2527	4257	4281
	72	\$2170	2193	2507	2527	4257	4281
Step 6. Lock Option							
For lock (L)							
KA	keyed alike						-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome						+\$0

Step 7. Case/Stanchion Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen Laminate		
<i>For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
<i>For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

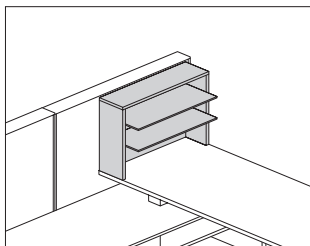
For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Open Shelf Organizer

FF900.



Product Information

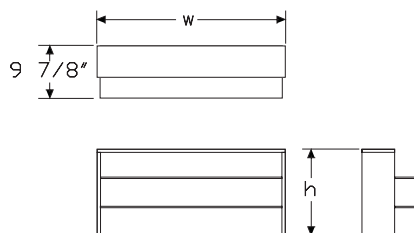
Description

This organizer sits on a surface or credenza to provide open storage and organization of small items. It has a laminate or veneer case with aluminum shelves.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. 24", 30", and 36" widths match the depth of peninsula surfaces; 23" and 29" widths match the depth of standard surfaces. Order open shelf organizer divider (FF901.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF900. [A]

Step 2. Height

13 12 1/2" high [A]

17 16 1/2" high [A]

24 23 1/2" high [A]

Step 3. Width

23 23" wide [A]

24 24" wide [A]

29 29" wide [A]

30 30" wide [A]

36 36" wide [A]

Step 4. Case Material

L laminate [A]

W veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
FF900.	13	23	\$801	1200
		24	\$801	1200
		29	\$830	1268
		30	\$830	1268
		36	\$862	1337
	17	23	\$892	1388
		24	\$892	1388
		29	\$922	1454
		30	\$922	1454
		36	\$953	1521
	24	23	\$984	1572
		24	\$984	1572
		29	\$1013	1641
		30	\$1013	1641
		36	\$1043	1710

Open Shelf Organizer *continued*

Step 5. Top/Case/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

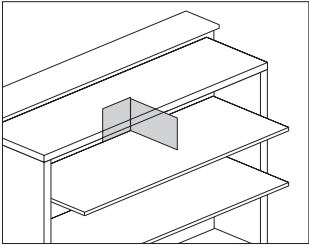
Step 6. Shelf Finish

Anodized Aluminum

AN	clear anodized aluminum ☐	+\$0
-----------	--	------

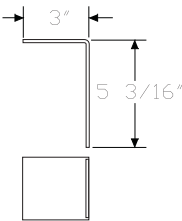
Open Shelf Organizer, Divider

FF901.



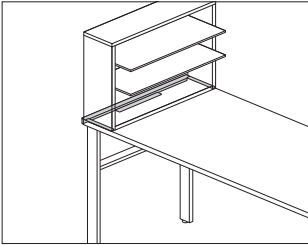
Product Information
Description
This divider fits on an open shelf organizer to divide shelf space. Package contains 2.
Notes
Order open shelf organizer (FF900.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FF901. A \$125
Step 2. Surface Finish
AN clear anodized aluminum A +\$0

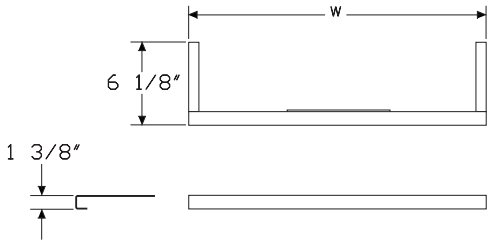


Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket

FF902.



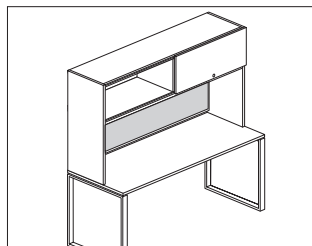
Product Information
Description This bracket attaches to the bottom of the open shelf organizer (FF900.) and secures it to the end of a work surface. It is used in applications where the open shelf organizer is not placed up against a frame or architectural wall.
Notes Specify bracket width to match open shelf organizer width.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. FF902. ☐
Step 2. Width
23 23" wide ☐ 24 24" wide ☐ 29 29" wide ☐ 30 30" wide ☐ 36 36" wide ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FF902. 23 \$198 24 \$198 29 \$209 30 \$209 36 \$221
Step 3. Finish
Sand Texture Paint
BK black ☐ +\$0
Smooth Paint
8Q folkstone grey ☐ +\$0 91 white ☐ +\$0 98 studio white ☐ +\$0 CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0 LU soft white ☐ +\$0 WL sandstone ☐ +\$0 WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

Tackboard

FV980.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches below a hutch or to an architectural wall.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For hutch-mount option (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.

Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15" to 30"-high in 1" increments and 24"-72"-wide in 1" increments

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

59", 60"—1.86

65", 66"—2.02

71", 72"—2.19

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

12"—.58

16"—.69

23"—.88

24"—.91

30"—1.05

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.91

30"—1.08

36"—1.25

42"—1.41

48"—1.58

54"—1.75

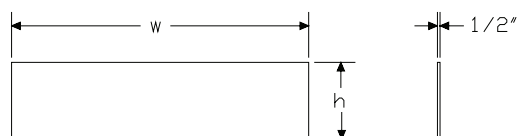
60"—1.91

66"—2.08

72"—2.25

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV980.

Step 2. Mount Option

HM hutch mounted**WM** wall mount

Step 3. Height

*For hutch mounted (HM)***12** 12" high**15** 15" high*For wall mount (WM)***12** 12" high**16** 16" high**23** 23" high**24** 24" high**29** 28½" high

Step 4. Width

*For hutch mounted (HM)***59** 59" wide**60** 60" wide**65** 65" wide**66** 66" wide**71** 71" wide**72** 72" wide*For wall mount (WM)***24** 24" wide**30** 30" wide**36** 36" wide**42** 42" wide**48** 48" wide**54** 54" wide**60** 60" wide**66** 66" wide**72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)***T** tackable fabric**R** tackable fabric, horizontal*For 54" wide (54), 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72)***R** tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24T	24R	30T	30R	36T	36R
FV980. WM	12	\$136	136	169	169	199	199
	16	\$161	161	194	194	227	227
	23	\$288	288	322	322	353	353
	24	\$288	288	322	322	353	353
	29	\$325	325	360	360	392	392
		42T	42R	48T	48R	54R	59R
FV980. HM	12	—	—	—	—	—	\$335
	15	—	—	—	—	—	\$347
	WM 12	\$235	235	272	272	322	—
	16	\$261	261	296	296	347	—
	23	\$389	389	426	426	512	—
	24	\$389	389	426	426	512	—
	29	\$428	428	461	461	550	—
		60R	65R	66R	71R	72R	
FV980. HM	12	\$335	347	347	360	360	
	15	\$347	360	360	373	373	
	WM 12	\$335	—	347	—	360	
	16	\$360	—	373	—	385	
	23	\$525	—	539	—	550	
	24	\$525	—	539	—	550	
	29	\$563	—	577	—	588	

Step 6. Fabric

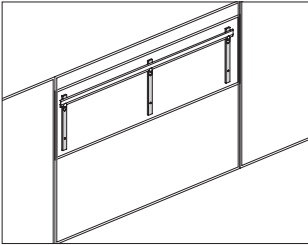
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	12	15	16	23	24
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$19	21	21	25	25
Price Category 3	+\$33	37	37	42	42
Price Category 4	+\$51	55	55	66	66
Price Category 5	+\$103	113	113	136	136
Price Category B	+\$35	41	41	52	54
Price Category C	+\$47	56	56	72	74
Price Category D	+\$60	71	71	91	94
Price Category E	+\$72	86	86	110	114
Price Category F	+\$94	111	111	142	147
Price Category G	+\$122	145	145	184	191
	29				
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$31
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$73
Price Category 5					+\$146
Price Category B					+\$63
Price Category C					+\$86
Price Category D					+\$108
Price Category E					+\$131
Price Category F					+\$169
Price Category G					+\$220

Tackboard Cable Manager

FV985.



Product Information

Description

This spacer strip allows for cable management behind a tackboard used in a wall-mount application. Package contains 12. Finish is black.

Notes

Attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Specify spacer strip as follows:

Tackboard size—spacer required

12" — 14" (must be field cut to accommodate 12" tackboard)

16" — 14"

23" — 21"

24" — 21"

29" — 27"

Recommended maximum of 16" spacing between spacer strips.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

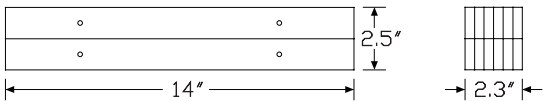
FV985. A

Step 2. Size

14	for use with 12" and 16" high A
21	for use with 23" and 24" high A
27	for use with 29" high A

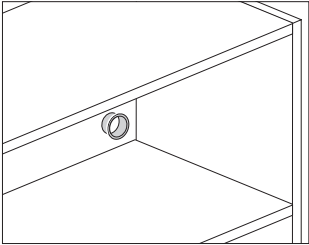
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV985. 14	\$139
21	\$147
27	\$157



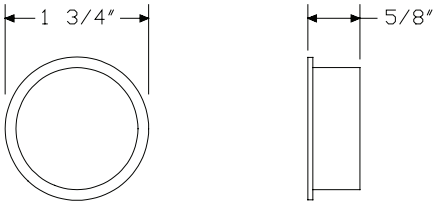
Grommet Kit, Storage

FV983.



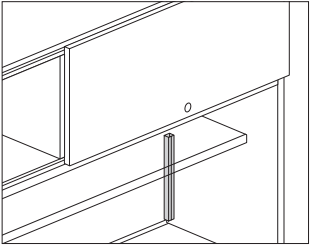
Product Information
Description
This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a storage cabinet. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.
Notes
Grommet kit requires field-drilling of cabinet.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV983.		\$91
Step 2. Grommet Finish		
A	light finish	+\$0
B	medium finish	+\$0
C	dark finish	+\$0



Cord Manager

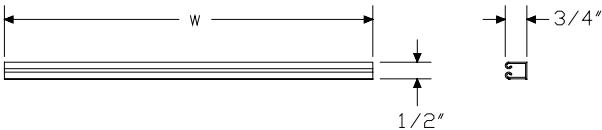
FV984.



Product Information

Description
This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FV984.

Step 2. Height

12	12" high
24	24" high
30	29 1/2" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV984.	12	\$79
	24	\$121
	30	\$146

Index by Product Name

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Storage	
Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	page(s) 109
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	88
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	86
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	85
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	84
Credenza Cushion Top	91
Credenza Top for Metal Credenza	89
Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	93
Drawer Divider for Box Drawer	22
Drawer Organizer Kit	23
File Compressor	25
File Drawer Organizer	100, 26, 12
Front-to-Back Filing Rail	97, 9
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	111
Metal Credenza Shelf	92
Metal Freestanding Lateral File	5
Metal Freestanding Pedestal	13
Metal High Credenza, Open	56
Metal High Credenza, with Doors	58
Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	48
Metal Low Credenza, Open	27
Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	40
Metal Low Credenza, with Doors	30
Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	35
Metal Mobile Pedestal	17
Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top	101
Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top Side Facing Bookcase	106
Movable Divider	99, 11
Pari Screen, Storage Attached	95
Pedestal Cushion Top	20
Pencil Tray for Box Drawer	21
Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	73
Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	62
Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	69
Powered Storage Cable Cover	81
Powered Storage Distributor Cover	83
Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	80
Side-to-Side Filing Rail	98, 10
Stationary Tray for Box Drawer	24
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	79
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	110
Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Storage	
Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached	page(s) 272
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	271
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	222

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	220
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	219
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	218
Cord Manager	308
Credenza Cushion Top	228
Credenza Top for Wood Credenza	226
Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	229
Grommet Kit, Storage	307
Hutch, Full Enclosure	291
Hutch, Partial Enclosure	295
Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached	282
Open Shelf Organizer	299
Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket	302
Open Shelf Organizer, Divider	301
Pari Screen, Storage Attached	231
Pedestal Cushion Top	128
Powered Storage Cable Cover	215
Powered Storage Distributor Cover	217
Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	214
Powered Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	208
Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	197
Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers	203
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	213
Tackboard	303
Tackboard Cable Manager	306
Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage	223, 129
Wardrobe Hutch, Side Facing	287
Wardrobe Hutch, Storage Attached	277
Wood Credenza Shelf	233
Wood Freestanding Bookcase	235
Wood Freestanding Lateral File	115
Wood Freestanding Pedestal	119
Wood High Credenza, Open	187
Wood High Credenza, Open with Access to Power	190
Wood High Credenza, with Doors	193
Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	156
Wood Low Credenza, Open	132
Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	164
Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access	176
Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	147
Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	169
Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access	181
Wood Low Credenza, with Doors	136
Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers	141
Wood Mobile Pedestal	124

Index: Product Name

Wood Vertical Tower	241
Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage	254
Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure	260
Wood Wardrobe Tower	247
Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing	266

Index by Product Number

FF10A. Wood Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 119
FF10K.	
FF11A. Wood Mobile Pedestal	124
FF11K.	
FF20A. Wood Freestanding Lateral File	115
FF20K.	
FF52M. Wood Vertical Tower	241
FF53M. Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage	254
FF54M. Wood Freestanding Bookcase	235
FF55M. Wood Wardrobe Tower	247
FF56M. Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure	260
FF58M. Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing	266
FF81A. Wood High Credenza, with Doors	193
FF81K.	
FF800. Wood High Credenza, Open	187
FF888. Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage	223, 129
FF889. Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	229
FF890. Credenza Top for Wood Credenza	226
FF891. Credenza Cushion Top	228, 91
FF892. Wood Credenza Shelf	233
FF893. Pedestal Cushion Top	128
FF900. Open Shelf Organizer	299
FF901. Open Shelf Organizer, Divider	301
FF902. Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket	302
FFC71A Wood Low Credenza, with Doors	136
FFC71K	
FFC72A Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers	141
FFC72K	
FFC73A Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	147
FFC73K	
FFC74A Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	156
FFC74K	
FFC700 Wood Low Credenza, Open	132
FFD72A Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers	203
FFD72K	
FFD73A Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	197
FFD73K	
FFD74A Powered Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	208
FFD74K	
FFH73A Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	169
FFH73K	
FFH700 Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	164
FFV73A Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access	181
FFV73K	

FFV700 Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access	176
FFV800 Wood High Credenza, Open with Access to Power	190
FM10A. Metal Freestanding Pedestal	13
FM10K.	
FM11A. Metal Mobile Pedestal	17
FM11K.	
FM20A. Metal Freestanding Lateral File	5
FM20K.	
FM71A. Metal Low Credenza, with Doors	30
FM71K.	
FM72A. Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	35
FM72K.	
FM73A. Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	40
FM73K.	
FM74A. Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	48
FM74K.	
FM80A. Metal High Credenza, with Doors	58
FM80K.	
FM90A. Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top	101
FM90K.	
FM91A. Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top Side Facing Bookcase	106
FM91K.	
FM700. Metal Low Credenza, Open	27
FM800. Metal High Credenza, Open	56
FM889. Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	93
FM890. Credenza Top for Metal Credenza	89
FM892. Metal Credenza Shelf	92
FM893. Pedestal Cushion Top	20
FM920. Front-to-Back Filing Rail	97, 9
FM921. Side-to-Side Filing Rail	98, 10
FM922. Movable Divider	99, 11
FM923. File Drawer Organizer	100, 26, 12
FM924. Pencil Tray for Box Drawer	21
FM925. Drawer Divider for Box Drawer	22
FM926. Drawer Organizer Kit	23
FM927. Stationary Tray for Box Drawer	24
FM928. File Compressor	25
FM929. Movable Divider	99, 11
FM930. Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	109
FMP72A Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	69
FMP72K	
FMP73A Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	62
FMP73K	
FMP74A Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	73
FMP74K	
FPS910 Powered Storage Cable Cover	215, 81

FPS911. Powered Storage Distributor Cover	217, 83
FT292. Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	213, 79
FV360. Pari Screen, Storage Attached	231, 95
FV450. Hutch, Partial Enclosure	295
FV451. Hutch, Full Enclosure	291
FV454. Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached	272
FV455. Wardrobe Hutch, Storage Attached	277
FV456. Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached	282
FV458. Wardrobe Hutch, Side Facing	287
FV692. Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	271
FV980. Tackboard	303
FV983. Grommet Kit, Storage	307
FV984. Cord Manager	308
FV985. Tackboard Cable Manager	306
LG692. Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	110
MTAB. Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	111
PS900. Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	214, 80
Y1329. Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	218, 84
Y1351. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	219, 85
Y1353. Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	220, 86
Y1354. Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	222, 88

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See following page for exception notes.

Price Category 1																															
COM	Customer's Own Material		[A]				14	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1		1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
231	8Z Pellicle®			•																											
1A7	AireWeave™ 2				•																										
8T	Crossing					•				•	•						•					•					•	•		•	•
3DE	Dex					14		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•			•	19	•			•	•
4RM	Duo																			•											
6V	Flexnet™																•														
95	Gem					14				•	•					•						•				•	•			•	•
845	Intercept			•																											
365	Interweave 2											•			•																
4W	Lyris 2™									•	•																				
1MN	Monologue					14		24	22	•	•		•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
3DK	Stretch Knit		[A]					21																							
235	Tailored		[A]					•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•				•	23				7	•
1WS	Whisper					14		24	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 2																															
3AR	Aristo					14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	
92	Crepe					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	
3EP	Epic					14		•	•			•	•	•	•			•		•			•	•	•				7	•	
22Q	Fish Net					•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•		•			7	•
1LM	Loom					14		•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•			•		•	•	
1MV	Marvel		[N]					21	22									•											•		
1HA	Medley					15	•	•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	
3A	Moiré					14		•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•	•		•						•	•	
30	Rhythm					•	23	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•		•		•	
1RV	Rivet					14		21	22				•	•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•	•	•		•	•	
3SL	Sequel		[N]	[A]		15		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	
8R	Twist					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•		
22T	Well Suited																8									•		23		•	
Price Category 3																															
3AC	Ace		[N]					21	•			•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•		•	19			•		
70	Bento							•	•	•	•		•	•	•	8			•		•									•	
4LN	Landing																											•			
8M	Latitude™				23			•	•												•					•	•				
22R	Pins and Needles					14		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•			•		•				•	•	
22V	String Plaid					14		•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•			•		•					•	•	
Price Category 4																															
7Y	Bingo		[N]	[A]				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•						•		
1DL	Dialogue																					•									
213	Mercer					14		21	22			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•			•	•		•			
1A9	Network																					•									
6J	Plateau																•												•		
6S	Quilty					14		•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•				•			•	•	
8Y	Spools					14		21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•				•			•		
22P	Strata							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•		
3SY	Sync					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

- Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

- Available

Assigned lead-time textile.

Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public Office Landscape® Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																													
14A__ Hopsak			14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
22N__ Noble (22H__) A			14		•	25	•			•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	
3SU__ Summit [N]			15		•	•				•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 6																													
35__ Balance					•																								
Price Category 7																													
COL Customer's Own Leather A	1		14											8														1	
Price Category 8																													
No fabrics available at this time																													
Price Category 9																													
21__ Leather [N]	23		14											8						•						•		•	

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.
- 8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and Celle UF (upholstered seat) Chairs.
- 15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) and Celle HF (upholstered seat) Chairs.
- 19 Available on Plex seat only.

- 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.
- 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
- 25 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

8Z Pellicle®
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker
8T04 Porcelain
8T05 Warm Grey
8T06 Sepia
8T07 Pumpkin
8T08 Copper
8T09 Cranberry
8T10 Tomato
8T11 Mulberry
8T12 Plum
8T13 Green Apple
8T14 Loden
8T15 Spruce
8T16 Periwinkle
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale
8T20 Brownstone
8T21 Bark
8T22 Tin
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Dex
54" wide
50% recycled polyester
50% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal

Duo
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
9502 Tangerine
9503 Red
9507 Twilight
9508 Bayou
9510 Berry Blue
9511 Aqua Green
9512 Green Apple
9514 Black
9515 Slate Grey
9516 Fog

Intercept
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Interweave 2
For Verus™ Chairs
65% elastomeric
35% polyester
36501 Iceberg
36502 Poppy
36503 Beachglass
36504 Blue Grotto
36505 Slate
36506 Shale

Lyris 2™
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W22 Mango
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W29 Rattan
4W30 Java
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN03 Truffle
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN08 Yellow Oxide
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN10 Tundra
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Stretch Knit
Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)
Available only on Sayl®
Suspension Back Work Chairs
97% polyester, 3% spandex
3DK01 Fog
3DK02 Slate Grey
3DK03 Java
3DK04 Black
3DK05 Red
3DK06 Green Apple
3DK07 Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar *
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

Whisper	
54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Price Category 2

Aristo	
54" wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White
9249	Stone
9250	Earth
9251	Fog
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean

Crepe <i>continued</i>	
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Fish Net	
55" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Price category 2 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Marvel	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV09	Woodrose
1MV10	Citrus
1MV11	Adobe
1MV12	Red
1MV13	Kiwi Green
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight
Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Rhythm	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3001	Kiwi Green *
3002	Green Apple
3003	Peacock
3004	Bayou *
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3008	Pumpkin *
3009	Poppy *
3010	Molasses
3011	Mulberry
3012	Khaki *
3013	Mink
3014	Black
3015	Charcoal

* Colors not available on Embody® Chair.

Rivet	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Well Suited	
55" wide	
79% polyester	
21% recycled polyester	
22T01	Oyster *
22T02	Raffia *
22T03	Peppermint *
22T08	Cool Grey *
22T16	Jade
22T17	Peacock
22T18	Blueberry

* Colors not available on Swoop™ Plywood Lounge Seating.

Price Category 3

Ace	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC07	Citrus
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC10	Claret
3AC11	Slate Purple
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC19	Spring Wood
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Bento	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Landing	
For Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	
54" wide	
100% TPE	
Polyester knit backing	
4LN01	Black

Latitude™	
61" wide	
100% polyester	
8M01	Graphite
8M02	Shadow
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Latitude	
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs	
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Pins and Needles	
58" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 4

Bingo

54" wide
100% PVC-free polyurethane
Resilience® finish

7Y01	Oyster
7Y02	Natural
7Y03	Cashew
7Y05	Rattan
7Y06	Root
7Y07	Woodland
7Y10	Allspice
7Y11	Canyon
7Y17	Seed
7Y18	Mushroom
7Y19	Blue Grey
7Y21	Black
7Y22	Mint
7Y23	Seaport
7Y24	Evening Blue
7Y26	Kiwi Green
7Y27	Celadon
7Y29	Pesto

Dialogue

For Public Office Landscape®
Sectional Back/Social Chair Back
knit to size
100% polyester

1DL01	Light Brindle
1DL02	Dark Brindle

Mercer

54" wide
50% solution dyed recycled nylon
50% solution dyed nylon
BLOCKaide

21301	Stone
21303	Cayenne
21305	Pesto
21306	Teal Blue
21307	Ultramarine
21310	Charcoal

Network

For Public Office Landscape®
Sectional Back/Social Chair Back
knit to size
100% polyester

1A901	Warm White
1A902	Fog
1A903	Red
1A904	Wildberry
1A905	Green Apple
1A906	Twilight
1A907	Graphite

Plateau

Perspectives® Collection

knit to size
100% polyester

6J01	Feather Grey
6J02	Trail
6J06	Twig
6J08	Sagebrush
6J09	Winter Berry
6J10	Thunder
6J11	Blueberry
6J12	Rosemary
6J14	Black

Quilty

56" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
GreenShield

6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Spools

54" wide
51% recycled polyester
49% polyester
Crypton® Green

8Y03	Trail
8Y05	Copper
8Y08	Bluegrass
8Y09	Lagoon
8Y12	Marsh
8Y13	Bud

Strata

54" wide
50% Solution dyed recycled nylon
50% Solution dyed nylon
BLOCKaide

22P04	Pesto
22P05	Peacock
22P06	Blue Jay
22P07	Blueberry
22P09	Mango
22P10	Paprika
22P12	Wheat
22P13	Brownstone
22P14	Bayou

Sync

55" wide
100% polyester

3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY02	Citron
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY05	Wild Berry
3SY06	Everglade
3SY07	Glacier
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Price Category 5

Hopsak

56" wide
100% recycled polyester

14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Noble

Assigned lead-time textile. ^A

54" wide	
100% wool	
22N07	Cadet *
22N12	Blue Grey Mix *
22H15	Heathered Black **
22H16	Heathered Grey **
22H17	Heathered Twilight **
22H18	Heathered Rye Grass **
22N23	Lagoon Mix *

* Colors not available on Sayl® Side Chairs.

** Colors not available on Sayl Side Chairs Back.

Price category 5 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Price Category 6

Price Category 7

Price Category 8

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Summit	
54" wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU01	Bright White
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Metal
3SU04	Khaki
3SU05	Taupe
3SU06	Java
3SU07	Black
3SU08	Cherry
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Balance	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Customer's Own Leather
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

No fabrics available at this time.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 9

Leather	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.



Maharam® Application Chart — Seating

- Available

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See following page for exception notes.

Price Category 1-2																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category 3																						
ZM2__ Meld - Maharam *		14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4-9																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category A																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category B																						
VM__ Medium - Maharam		14	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•					•	•
TI__ Messenger - Maharam *		14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Price Category C																						
ZLR__ Lariat - Maharam [N]		15	•	•			•	•		•	•			•	•			•	20			•
Z27__ Manner - Maharam		14	•	•			•		•		•			•	•				•	•	•	•
887__ Merit - Maharam		14	•	•						•				•	•			•	•	•	•	•
Z3__ Metric - Maharam		14	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	•	•	•
ZML__ Milestone - Maharam		14	•	•			•	•		•				•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
8EY__ Murmur - Maharam		14	•	16			•	•		•				•	•			•	•	•		7
Price Category D																						
ZAT__ Article - Maharam [N]		14	16	16			•	•		•				•	•	•		•				7
ZMD__ Mode - Maharam		14	18	•			•	•		•	•	•		•		•			•	•	•	•
Price Category E																						
896__ Dwell - Maharam		14	16	16				•		•		•		•	•		•					7
ZFS__ Focus - Maharam		14	16	16							•			•								•
V9G__ Ledger - Maharam [N]		15	18	16			•	•		•	•			•	•	•						•
ZBQ__ Oblique - Maharam				16				•		•		•							•	•	•	
2P2__ Pick - Maharam			18	•				•		•		•		•	•				•	•	•	
Z32__ Skein - Maharam		14	16	16	•						•			•								•
ZT3__ Technic - Maharam		14	18	•							•			•								7
Price Category F																						
82T__ Apt [N] - Maharam			18	•				•	•	•	•			•			•	21	•			7
871__ Brindle - Maharam		14	16	16				•		•				•	•		•					•
ZCH__ Chock - Maharam				•							•											7
ZC8__ Coin - Maharam		14	•	16							•			•								•
ZCJ__ Coincide - Maharam			16	•										•								7
87Z__ Conduit - Maharam		14	16	16				•		•				•	•		•					7
VS__ Crush - Maharam					•	•														•		7
ZD1__ Disc - Maharam		14	18	16							•			•	•							•
ZD3__ Divide - Maharam		14	18	•							•			•								•
ZEE__ Exchange - Maharam		14	18	16				•		•		•		•	•			20				•
74M__ Instill [N] - Maharam		15	18	16				•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•		•	7
Z29__ Plait - Maharam		14		16	•			•	•	•				•					•		•	•
ZRV__ Rove - Maharam		14	16	•				•		•				•	•							7
ZRA__ Runner Standard - Maharam		14	18	•							•			•								7
Z31__ Sequence - Maharam		14	•	•			•				•			•					•			•
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N]				16										•					•			7

continued on next page

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

Maharam® Application Chart — Seating *continued*

- Available

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino™ Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category G																							
ZC9__ Coin Crypton - Maharam			•	16				•							•							7	
ZCF__ Coincide High Performance - Maharam	14	16	16					•		•					•							7	
ZCQ__ Colline - Maharam																						7	
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N]			16	16				•		•		8			•	•			•		•	7	
T1__ Dart - Maharam				16				•		•					•	•				•		7	
ZD4__ Divide Crypton - Maharam	14	16	•									•			•							7	
TG__ Divina Melange - Maharam	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
ZEM__ Emboss - Maharam [N]	15		16												•							7	
ZF1__ Fold - Maharam [N]	15	16	16												•							7	
ZH1__ Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam	14	•	16				•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						7	
ZPR__ Pare - Maharam	14	18	16				•		•			8			•	•		•	•	•		7	
ZP1__ Pick Crypton - Maharam	14	16	•									•			•	•						7	
ZP3__ Pocket - Maharam	14		•					•		•		•			•	•				•		•	
V26__ Remix - Maharam			16	16										•	•				•		•	•	
ZRF__ Runner - Maharam	14	16	16												•							•	
ZSN__ Sheen - Maharam	14	18	•				•	•		•		•			•							7	
ZSE__ Steelcut - Maharam		•	•					•	•	•					•	•			•			7	
V25__ Steelcut Trio - Maharam	14	16	•						•						•				•			•	
ZS1__ Stride - Maharam	14	•	•									•			•	•						7	
ZVT__ Vestige - Maharam	14	18	•									•			•	•						7	
Price Category H																							
ZT__ Circles - Maharam	14	16	16												•							•	
ZS__ Crosspatch - Maharam	14		•												•							•	
Z2D__ Ditto - Maharam	14	•	16												•					•		•	
Z23__ Divina MD - Maharam	14	•	16	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
TF__ Divina - Maharam	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam	14	•	•	•	•			•		•		•			•							•	
Z24__ Hallingdal - Maharam	14	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•		•	•	
ZQF__ Offset - Maharam	14	16	•									•			•							•	
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam	14	•	•	•			•			•		•			•							•	
ZTN__ Tonus - Maharam			16	16												•			•			7	
Price Category I																							
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam	14	16	16				•	•	•	•		8			•	•	•	•		•		•	
ZT2__ Teatro - Maharam			•	•				•		•												7	
Price Category J																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category K																							
ZC7__ Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam	14	16	16									•									•	•	
Price Category L																							
ZMK__ Minicheck - Maharam	14	•	•									•			•	•						7	
Price Category M																							
ZF2__ Fruit - Maharam	14		16									•										7	
Price Category N-Z																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							

7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.

8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).

14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and Celle UF (upholstered seat) chairs.

15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) and Celle HF (upholstered seat) chairs.

16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.

18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.

20 Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.

21 Available on Plex seat and on Ottoman.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

Price Category 1-2

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 3

Meld – Maharam

54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda *
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight *
ZM205/466387-205 Quill **
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

** Colors available on
10-day lead time.

Meld continued

ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236 Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237 Reef *
ZM238/466387-238 Wave
ZM239/466387-239 Isle **
ZM240/466387-240 Creek
ZM241/466387-241 Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242 Globe
ZM243/466387-243 Spa

Price Category 4-9

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category A

Price Category B

No fabrics available at this time.

Medium – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Messenger – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize

Messenger continued	
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category C

Lariat – Maharam		
54" wide		
100% vinyl		
ZLR01/440401-001	001	
ZLR02/440401-002	002	
ZLR03/440401-003	003	
ZLR04/440401-004	004	
ZLR06/440401-006	006	
ZLR07/440401-007	007	
ZLR08/440401-008	008	
ZLR10/440401-010	010	
ZLR11/440401-011	011	
ZLR12/440401-012	012	
ZLR13/440401-013	013	
ZLR14/440401-014	014	
ZLR15/440401-015	015	
ZLR16/440401-016	016	
ZLR18/440401-018	018	
ZLR20/440401-020	020	
ZLR21/440401-021	021	
ZLR23/440401-023	023	
ZLR24/440401-024	024	
ZLR25/440401-025	025	
ZLR26/440401-026	026	
ZLR27/440401-027	027	
ZLR28/440401-028	028	
ZLR29/440401-029	029	
ZLR30/440401-030	030	
ZLR31/440401-031	031	
ZLR32/440401-032	032	
ZLR33/440401-033	033	
ZLR34/440401-034	034	
ZLR35/440401-035	035	
ZLR36/440401-036	036	
ZLR37/440401-037	037	
ZLR38/440401-038	038	

Manner - Maharam		
54" wide		
100% recycled polyester		
Z2701/466177-001	Magic	
Z2702/466177-002	Carob	
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise	
Z2704/466177-004	Flint	
Z2705/466177-005	Hush	
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance	
Z2711/466177-011	Ember	
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon	
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze	
Z2714/466177-014	Peel	
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch	
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest	
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet	
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic	
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage	
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia	
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid	
Z2726/466177-026	Basin	
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner	
Z2728/466177-028	Slope	
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint	
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice	
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky	
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic	
Z2733/466177-033	Woad	
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute	
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise	
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric	
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst	
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater	
Z2739/466177-039	Firth	
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside	
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur	
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort	
Z2743/466177-043	Dill	
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar	
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella	
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine	

Manner continued		
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest	
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate	
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma	
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone	
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono	
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant	
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness	
Merit - Maharam		
54" wide		
76% post-industrial recycled polyester		
24% polyester		
PFOA-Free stain resistant		
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle	
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga	
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal	
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout	
88Z05/466444-005	Superior	
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean	
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn	
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed	
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall	
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard	
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside	
88Z12/466444-012	Steel	
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon	
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple	
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean	
88Z16/466444-016	Armada	
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera	
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest	
88Z19/466444-019	Gator	
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard	
88Z21/466444-021	Pine	
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi	
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini	
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower	
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm	

Merit continued		
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder	
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx	
88Z29/466444-029	Farro	
88Z30/466444-030	Manila	
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish	
88Z32/466444-032	Brass	
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow	
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato	
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine	
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron	
88Z37/466444-037	Alert	
88Z38/466444-038	Goji	
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet	
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant	
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk	
88Z42/466444-042	Stag	
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast	

Metric – Maharam		
54" wide		
51% recycled polyester		
49% polyester		
Z302/466014-002	Fog	
Z303/466014-003	Fleece	
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal	
Z313/466014-013	Lava	
Z318/466014-018	Pollen	
Z320/466014-020	Alligator	
Z323/466014-023	Tar	
Z324/466014-024	Anchor	
Z326/466014-026	Admiral	
Z327/466014-027	Seaport	
Z328/466014-028	Scuba	
Z329/466014-029	Skate	
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch	
Z331/466014-031	Film	
Z332/466014-032	Whale	
Z333/466014-033	Downpour	
Z334/466014-034	Midday	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman	

Price category C continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category C

continued

Metric continued

Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Milestone – Maharam

54" wide
78% post-industrial recycled polyester
15% polyester
7% nylon
ZML22/403901-022 Pewter
ZML25/403901-025 Charcoal
ZML26/403901-026 Ebony
ZML29/403901-029 Medium Grey
ZML31/403901-031 Ground
ZML46/403901-046 Tortoise
ZML47/403901-047 Rush
ZML54/403901-054 Linger
ZML55/403901-055 Embrace
ZML57/403901-057 Coffee
ZML58/403901-058 Bison
ZML61/403901-061 Tiger Lily
ZML62/403901-062 Aurora
ZML69/403901-069 Lychee
ZML71/403901-071 Daffodil
ZML72/403901-072 Ecu
ZML77/403901-077 Basil
ZML78/403901-078 Spruce
ZML79/403901-079 Fountain
ZML80/403901-080 Mykonos

Murmur - Maharam

55" wide
100% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
8EY01/466446-001 Gust
8EY02/466446-002 Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003 Canopy
8EY04/466446-004 Dim
8EY05/466446-005 Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006 Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007 Conquer
8EY08/466446-008 Rapids
8EY09/466446-009 Seawater
8EY10/466446-010 Baby
8EY11/466446-011 Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012 Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013 Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014 Underground
8EY15/466446-015 Biome
8EY16/466446-016 Cask
8EY17/466446-017 Argan
8EY18/466446-018 Sundown
8EY19/466446-019 Ignite
8EY20/466446-020 Sultry
8EY21/466446-021 Sangria

Price Category D

Article – Maharam

54" wide
100% vinyl
ZAT08/458600-008 Marina
ZAT13/458600-013 Flume
ZAT14/458600-014 Storm
ZAT15/458600-015 Toast
ZAT19/458600-019 Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022 Stone
ZAT26/458600-026 Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029 Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031 Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032 Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033 Value
ZAT34/458600-034 Tint
ZAT35/458600-035 Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036 Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037 Trail
ZAT38/458600-038 Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039 Desert
ZAT40/458600-040 Lei
ZAT41/458600-041 Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042 Karma
ZAT43/458600-043 Opal
ZAT44/458600-044 Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045 Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046 Surf
ZAT47/458600-047 Plumage

Mode – Maharam

54" wide
80% post-consumer recycled polyester
20% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
ZMD01/466337-001 Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002 Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003 Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004 Machine
ZMD05/466337-005 Talus

Mode continued

ZMD06/466337-006 Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007 Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008 Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009 Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010 Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011 Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012 Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013 Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014 Henge
ZMD15/466337-015 Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016 Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017 Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018 Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019 Rust
ZMD20/466337-020 Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021 Blush
ZMD22/466337-022 Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023 Alder
ZMD24/466337-024 Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025 Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026 Petal
ZMD27/466337-027 Valley
ZMD28/466337-028 Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029 Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030 Toile
ZMD31/466337-031 Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032 Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033 Denim
ZMD34/466337-034 Crush
ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041 Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042 Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043 Lichen

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#) unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category E

Dwell - Maharam	
54" wide	
68% post-industrial recycled polyester	
32% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Latex backing	
89601/466419-001	Sesame
89602/466419-002	Summit
89603/466419-003	Freeze
89604/466419-004	Poolside
89605/466419-005	Teal
89606/466419-006	Mojito
89607/466419-007	Lizard
89608/466419-008	Thunder
89609/466419-009	Foil
89610/466419-010	Wine
89611/466419-011	Firecracker

Focus - Maharam	
57" wide	
54% post-industrial recycled polyester	
33% polyester	
13% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZFS02/465910-002	Allow
ZFS07/465910-007	Merlot
ZFS09/465910-009	Carbon
ZFS10/465910-010	Regatta

Ledger – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GM/463770-022	022

Ledger continued	
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9GZ/463770-033	033
V9G11/463770-035	035
V9G12/463770-036	036
V9G13/463770-037	037
V9G15/463770-039	039
V9G16/463770-040	040
V9G17/463770-041	041
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Oblique - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
with stain resistant finish	
ZBQ01/466222-001	001
ZBQ02/466222-002	002
ZBQ03/466222-003	003
ZBQ04/466222-004	004
ZBQ05/466222-005	005
ZBQ06/466222-006	006
ZBQ07/466222-007	007

Pick - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
with stain resistant finish	
ZP201/466224-001	001
ZP202/466224-002	002
ZP203/466224-003	003
ZP204/466224-004	004
ZP205/466224-005	005
ZP206/466224-006	006
ZP207/466224-007	007
ZP208/466224-008	008
ZP209/466224-009	009
ZP210/466224-010	010

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Technic - Maharam	
56" wide	
60% post-industrial recycled polyester	
40% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZT301/466226-001	Cumin
ZT302/466226-002	Evergreen
ZT303/466226-003	Cobalt
ZT304/466226-004	Bear
ZT305/466226-005	Squirrel

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T01/466392-001	Coconut
82T02/466392-002	Vibe
82T03/466392-003	Stampede
82T04/466392-004	Lumber
82T05/466392-005	Gingerbread
82T06/466392-006	Hickory
82T07/466392-007	Constellation
82T08/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T09/466392-009	Sketch
82T10/466392-010	Glacier
82T11/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T22/466392-022	Crepe
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T29/466392-029	Bloom
82T30/466392-030	Lotus
82T31/466392-031	Fortress
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category F

continued

Brindle - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87101/466418-001	Calico
87102/466418-002	Mauve
87103/466418-003	Torch
87104/466418-004	Burnt
87105/466418-005	Barn
87106/466418-006	Pharaoh
87107/466418-007	Sandbur
87108/466418-008	Jungle
87109/466418-009	Inland
87110/466418-009	Seagrass
87111/466418-009	Watercolor
87112/466418-009	Aquarium
87113/466418-009	Drill

Chock - Maharam	
59" wide	
36% rayon	
35% cotton	
29% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZCH01/466219-001	Beige
ZCH02/466219-002	Stone
ZCH04/466219-004	Red
ZCH07/466219-007	Smoke
ZCH08/466219-008	Ebony

Coin - Maharam	
57" wide	
43% polyester	
37% post-industrial recycled polyester	
20% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZC801/466233-001	Nickel
ZC803/466233-003	Copper
ZC804/466233-004	Maroon
ZC805/466233-005	Penny
ZC806/466233-006	Exchange
ZC807/466233-007	Lead

Coincide - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZCJ01/465808-001	Mist
ZCJ02/465808-002	Drizzle
ZCJ03/465808-003	Cicada
ZCJ04/465808-004	Bungalow
ZCJ05/465808-005	Aurora
ZCJ06/465808-006	Currant
ZCJ07/465808-007	Raisin
ZCJ08/465808-008	Tranquil
ZCJ09/465808-009	Caribbean
ZCJ10/465808-010	Woodland
ZCJ11/465808-011	Acre

Conduit - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87Z01/466428-001	Space
87Z02/466428-002	Syrup
87Z03/466428-003	Nimbus
87Z04/466428-004	Greystone
87Z05/466428-005	Fawn
87Z06/466428-006	Ghost
87Z07/466428-007	Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008	Canal
87Z09/466428-009	Bonfire

Crush — Maharam	
54" wide	
85% solution-dyed nylon	
13% polyester	
2% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	001
VS02/464780-002	002
VS05/464780-005	005
VS08/464780-008	008
VS13/464780-013	013
VS16/464780-016	016
VS17/464780-017	017
VS18/464780-018	018
VS19/464780-019	019
VS20/464780-020	020
VS22/464780-022	022
VS23/464780-023	023
VS26/464780-026	026
VS27/464780-027	027

Disc - Maharam	
57" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZD101/466221-001	Nude
ZD102/466221-002	Khaki
ZD103/466221-003	Festive
ZD104/466221-004	Vibrant
ZD105/466221-005	Somber
ZD106/466221-006	Warm
ZD107/466221-007	Steel

Divide - Maharam	
57" wide	
45% polyester	
36% post-industrial recycled polyester	
19% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZD301/466220-001	Ecru
ZD302/466220-002	Café
ZD303/466220-003	Concrete
ZD304/466220-004	Forest
ZD305/466220-005	Tropic
ZD306/466220-006	Lagoon
ZD307/466220-007	Mocha
ZD308/466220-008	Singe
ZD309/466220-009	Cayenne

Exchange - Maharam	
58" wide	
58% post-industrial recycled polyester	
42% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZEE01/466027-001	Cinder
ZEE02/466027-002	Sable
ZEE04/466027-004	Gull
ZEE06/466027-006	Coastline
ZEE07/466027-007	Clay
ZEE08/466027-008	Buck
ZEE10/466027-010	Rhubarb
ZEE11/466027-011	Punch

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category F

continued

Instill – Maharam
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
74M01/466351-001 Page
74M02/466351-002 Limestone
74M03/466351-003 Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004 Loafer
74M05/466351-005 Moor
74M06/466351-006 Barley
74M07/466351-007 Shaker
74M08/466351-008 Doe
74M09/466351-009 Ride
74M10/466351-010 Squire
74M11/466351-011 Tannin
74M12/466351-012 Vitis
74M13/466351-013 Sonar
74M14/466351-014 Quail
74M15/466351-015 Brittanica
74M16/466351-016 Narwhal
74M17/466351-017 Synth
74M18/466351-018 Stowaway
74M19/466351-019 Koala
74M20/466351-020 Dorsal
74M21/466351-021 Stealth

Plait - Maharam
58" wide
68% recycled polyester
32% polyester
Z2901/466052-001 Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002 Sachet
Z2904/466052-004 Tavern
Z2905/466052-005 Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006 Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007 Sangria
Z2908/466052-008 Reef
Z2909/466052-009 Stormy
Z2910/466052-010 Dapper

Rove - Maharam
54" wide
100% solution-dyed polyolefin with silver-based antimicrobial
ZRV01/466096-001 Rice
ZRV02/466096-002 Soba
ZRV03/466096-003 Owl
ZRV04/466096-004 Till
ZRV05/466096-005 Dijon
ZRV06/466096-006 Mum
ZRV07/466096-007 Nasturtium
ZRV08/466096-008 Vixen
ZRV09/466096-009 Roast
ZRV11/466096-011 Rind
ZRV12/466096-012 Grackle
ZRV13/466096-013 Indigo
ZRV14/466096-014 Drip
ZRV16/466096-016 Pomelo

Runner Standard - Maharam
58" wide
57% post-industrial recycled polyester
43% post-consumer recycled polyester
ZRA07/466167-007 Bluff
ZRA08/466167-008 Arid
ZRA09/466167-009 Grove
ZRA10/466167-010 Starboard
ZRA11/466167-011 Plot
ZRA12/466167-012 Carousel

Sequence - Maharam
54" wide
100% solution-dyed polyolefin with silver-based antimicrobial
Z3101/466179-001 Driftwood
Z3102/466179-002 Boardwalk
Z3103/466179-003 Rattan
Z3104/466179-004 Alfresco
Z3105/466179-005 Plunge
Z3106/466179-006 Starboard
Z3107/466179-007 Veranda
Z3108/466179-008 Lodge
Z3109/466179-009 Flare

Strum - Maharam
54" wide
100% polyurethane with silver-based antimicrobial
Z3301/466122-001 Overcast
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon
Z3305/466122-005 Char
Z3306/466122-006 Cabin
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3309/466122-009 Prawn
Z3310/466122-010 Gourd
Z3311/466122-011 Wheat
Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Price Category G

Coin Crypton - Maharam
54" wide
43% polyester
37% post-industrial recycled polyester
20% post-consumer recycled polyester
Crypton Green finish and backing
ZC901/466236-001 Nickel
ZC905/466236-005 Penny
ZC906/466236-006 Exchange
ZC907/466236-007 Lead

Coincide High Performance- Maharam
54" wide
100% polyester
ZCF02/466132-002 Drizzle
ZCF03/466132-003 Cicada
ZCF04/466132-004 Bungalow
ZCF11/466132-011 Acre

Colline - Maharam
55" wide
75% wool
17% acrylic
8% nylon
ZCQ01/466155-108 108
ZCQ02/466155-118 118
ZCQ03/466155-148 148
ZCQ04/466155-188 188
ZCQ05/466155-228 228
ZCQ06/466155-348 348
ZCQ07/466155-448 448
ZCQ08/466155-548 548
ZCQ09/466155-568 568
ZCQ10/466155-668 668
ZCQ11/466155-688 688
ZCQ12/466155-788 788

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Compound - Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	001
ZC202/466196-002	002
ZC203/466196-003	003
ZC204/466196-004	004
ZC205/466196-005	005
ZC206/466196-006	006
ZC207/466196-007	007
ZC208/466196-008	008
ZC209/466196-009	009
ZC210/466196-010	010
ZC211/466196-011	011
ZC212/466196-012	012
ZC213/466196-013	013
ZC214/466196-014	014
ZC215/466196-015	015
ZC216/466196-016	016
ZC217/466196-017	017
ZC218/466196-018	018
ZC219/466196-019	019

Dart - Maharam

54" wide	
63% polyester	
37% cotton	
T104/464040-004	Bartlett
T106/464040-006	Beeswax
T114/464040-014	Cajole
T116/464040-016	Nightshade
T117/464040-017	Scribe
T118/464040-018	Shale
T120/464040-020	Ardor
T122/464040-022	Maize
T123/464040-023	Wade
T124/464040-024	Flood

Divide Crypton - Maharam

57" wide	
45% polyester	
36% post-industrial recycled polyester	
19% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton Green finish and backing	
ZD401/466238-001	Ecru
ZD402/466238-002	Café
ZD403/466238-003	Concrete
ZD404/466238-004	Forest
ZD405/466238-005	Tropic
ZD406/466238-006	Lagoon
ZD407/466238-007	Mocha
ZD408/466238-008	Singe

Divina Melange — Maharam

59" wide	
100% wool	
TG01/460830-120	120
TG02/460830-170	170
TG03/460830-180	180
TG05/460830-260	260
TG06/460830-280	280
TG07/460830-871	871
TG08/460830-821	821
TG11/460830-731	731
TG12/460830-681	681
TG13/460830-631	631
TG16/460830-581	581
TG17/460830-531	531
TG18/460830-521	521
TG19/460830-571	571
TG21/460830-471	471
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-920	920
TG26/460830-620	620
TG27/460830-147	147
TG28/460830-227	227
TG29/460830-237	237
TG30/460830-277	277
TG31/460830-367	367
TG32/460830-427	427
TG33/460830-457	457
TG34/460830-467	467
TG35/460830-517	517

Divina Melange continued

TG36/460830-527	527
TG37/460830-547	547
TG38/460830-557	557
TG39/460830-567	567
TG40/460830-597	597
TG41/460830-617	617
TG42/460830-647	647
TG43/460830-677	677
TG44/460830-687	687
TG45/460830-747	747
TG46/460830-757	757
TG47/460830-777	777
TG48/460830-787	787
TG49/460830-917	917
TG50/460830-937	937
TG51/460830-967	967
TG52/460830-977	977

Emboss - Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZEM01/466281-001	Bronze
ZEM02/466281-002	Brass
ZEM03/466281-003	Gold
ZEM04/466281-004	Platinum
ZEM05/466281-005	Silver
ZEM06/466281-006	Aqua
ZEM07/466281-007	Aegean
ZEM08/466281-008	Cobalt
ZEM09/466281-009	Ultraviolet
ZEM10/466281-010	Copper
ZEM11/466281-011	Molten

Fold - Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZF101/466292-001	Jet
ZF102/466292-002	Chalk
ZF103/466292-003	Smoke
ZF104/466292-004	Putty
ZF105/466292-005	Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006	Splash

Fold continued

ZF107/466292-007	Apple
ZF108/466292-008	Moss
ZF109/466292-009	Graphite
ZF110/466292-010	Midnight

Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam

55" wide	
96% wool	
4% nylon	
ZH101/466318-101	101
ZH102/466318-141	141
ZH103/466318-151	151
ZH104/466318-181	181
ZH105/466318-191	191
ZH106/466318-201	201
ZH107/466318-211	211
ZH108/466318-231	231
ZH109/466318-311	311
ZH110/466318-381	381
ZH111/466318-411	411
ZH112/466318-441	441
ZH113/466318-451	451
ZH114/466318-481	481
ZH115/466318-511	511
ZH116/466318-541	541
ZH117/466318-551	551
ZH118/466318-601	601
ZH119/466318-681	681
ZH120/466318-701	701
ZH121/466318-711	711
ZH122/466318-751	751
ZH123/466318-791	791
ZH124/466318-901	901
ZH125/466318-931	931
ZH126/466318-941	941
ZH127/466318-981	981
ZH128/466318-991	991

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#) unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Pare – Maharam	
54" wide	
52% wool	
26% polyester	
22% nylon	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZPR01/466359-001	Polaris
ZPR02/466359-002	Mountain
ZPR03/466359-003	Mineral
ZPR04/466359-004	Fresco
ZPR05/466359-005	Blossom
ZPR06/466359-006	Wink
ZPR07/466359-007	Concord
ZPR08/466359-008	Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009	Solar
ZPR10/466359-010	Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011	Zest
ZPR12/466359-012	Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013	Thyme
ZPR14/466359-014	Frost
ZPR15/466359-015	Oasis
ZPR16/466359-016	Denim
ZPR17/466359-017	Blueberry

Pick Crypton - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Crypton finish and backing	
ZP103/466235-003	Slate
ZP105/466235-005	Pepper
ZP107/466235-007	Fresh
ZP108/466235-008	Cool
ZP109/466235-009	Ink

Pocket - Maharam	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% nylon	
ZP301/466243-001	001
ZP302/466243-002	002
ZP303/466243-003	003
ZP304/466243-004	004
ZP305/466243-005	005
ZP306/466243-006	006
ZP307/466243-007	007

Remix - Maharam	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2601/465956-113	113
V2602/465956-123	123
V2603/465956-133	133
V2604/465956-143	143
V2605/465956-152	152
V2606/465956-163	163
V2607/465956-173	173
V2608/465956-183	183
V2609/465956-223	223
V2610/465956-233	233
V2611/465956-242	242
V2612/465956-252	252
V2613/465956-362	362
V2614/465956-373	373
V2615/465956-383	383
V2616/465956-393	393
V2617/465956-412	412
V2618/465956-422	422
V2619/465956-433	433
V2620/465956-443	443
V2621/465956-452	452
V2622/465956-543	543
V2623/465956-612	612
V2624/465956-632	632
V2625/465956-643	643
V2626/465956-653	653
V2627/465956-662	662
V2628/465956-672	672
V2629/465956-682	682
V2630/465956-692	692
V2631/465956-722	722
V2632/465956-733	733
V2633/465956-743	743
V2634/465956-753	753
V2635/465956-762	762
V2636/465956-773	773
V2637/465956-783	783
V2638/465956-823	823
V2639/465956-842	842
V2640/465956-852	852
V2641/465956-873	873

Remix continued	
V2642/465956-912	912
V2643/465956-923	923
V2644/465956-933	933
V2645/465956-942	942
V2646/465956-962	962
V2647/465956-973	973
V2648/465956-982	982
V2649/465956-954	954

Runner - Maharam	
54" wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff
ZRF02/466108-002	Arid
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel

Sheen - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
ZSN02/466246-002	Silver
ZSN03/466246-003	Pewter
ZSN04/466246-004	Hearth
ZSN05/466246-005	Fern
ZSN07/466246-007	Cricket
ZSN09/466246-009	Mystic
ZSN10/466246-010	Vat
ZSN11/466246-011	Huckleberry
ZSN16/466246-016	Kumquat
ZSN17/466246-017	Cinnamon
ZSN18/466246-018	Alder

Steelcut - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZSE01/464470-110	110
ZSE02/464470-120	120
ZSE03/464470-135	135
ZSE04/464470-140	140
ZSE05/464470-155	155
ZSE06/464470-160	160
ZSE07/464470-180	180
ZSE08/464470-190	190
ZSE09/464470-220	220
ZSE10/464470-240	240
ZSE11/464470-255	255
ZSE12/464470-265	265
ZSE13/464470-365	365
ZSE14/464470-370	370
ZSE15/464470-380	380
ZSE16/464470-435	435
ZSE17/464470-445	445
ZSE18/464470-535	535
ZSE19/464470-545	545
ZSE20/464470-550	550
ZSE21/464470-605	605
ZSE22/464470-615	615
ZSE23/464470-625	625
ZSE24/464470-635	635
ZSE25/464470-655	655
ZSE26/464470-660	660
ZSE27/464470-685	685
ZSE28/464470-695	695
ZSE29/464470-760	760
ZSE30/464470-775	775
ZSE31/464470-780	780
ZSE32/464470-820	820
ZSE33/464470-835	835
ZSE34/464470-935	935
ZSE35/464470-950	950
ZSE36/464470-975	975
ZSE37/464470-985	985

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Seating

Steelcut Trio - Maharam		
55" wide		
90% wool		
10% nylon		
V2501/465906-105	105	
V2502/465906-113	113	
V2503/465906-124	124	
V2504/465906-133	133	
V2506/465906-153	153	
V2507/465906-195	195	
V2508/465906-205	205	
V2509/465906-213	213	
V2513/465906-253	253	
V2514/465906-283	283	
V2518/465906-383	383	
V2523/465906-453	453	
V2525/465906-515	515	
V2526/465906-533	533	
V2527/465906-553	553	
V2529/465906-645	645	
V2534/465906-713	713	
V2542/465906-865	865	
V2543/465906-883	883	
V2544/465906-915	915	
V2545/465906-933	933	
V2546/465906-945	945	
V2547/465906-953	953	
V2548/465906-965	965	
V2549/465906-983	983	
V2550/465906-176	176	
V2551/465906-226	226	
V2552/465906-236	236	
V2553/465906-246	246	
V2554/465906-266	266	
V2555/465906-276	276	
V2556/465906-336	336	
V2557/465906-376	376	
V2558/465906-416	416	
V2559/465906-426	426	
V2560/465906-436	436	
V2561/465906-446	446	
V2562/465906-466	466	
V2563/465906-476	476	
V2564/465906-506	506	
V2565/465906-526	526	

Steelcut Trio continued		
V2566/465906-576	576	
V2567/465906-616	616	
V2568/465906-636	636	
V2569/465906-666	666	
V2570/465906-686	686	
V2571/465906-716	716	
V2572/465906-746	746	
V2573/465906-756	756	
V2574/465906-776	776	
V2575/465906-796	796	
V2576/465906-806	806	
V2577/465906-906	906	
V2578/465906-916	916	
V2579/465906-946	946	
V2580/465906-966	966	
V2581/465906-976	976	
V2582/465906-996	996	

Stride - Maharam		
58" wide		
40% post-industrial recycled polyester		
39% polyester		
21% post-consumer recycled polyester		
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish		
Acrylic backing		
ZS103/466252-003	Midnight	
ZS104/466252-004	Moss	
ZS106/466252-006	Ember	

Vestige - Maharam		
54" wide		
71% polyester		
29% rayon		
ZVT01/466259-001	001	
ZVT02/466259-002	002	
ZVT03/466259-003	003	
ZVT04/466259-004	004	
ZVT05/466259-005	005	
ZVT06/466259-006	006	
ZVT07/466259-007	007	
ZVT08/466259-008	008	
ZVT09/466259-009	009	
ZVT10/466259-010	010	

Price Category H

Circles — Maharam		
55" wide		
70% cotton		
30% polyester		
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki	
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue	
ZT03/458310-003	Document	
ZT04/458310-004	Engine	
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal	

Crosspatch — Maharam		
54" wide		
75% rayon		
25% polyester		
ZS01/458920-001	Song	
ZS04/458920-004	Document	

Ditto — Maharam		
54" wide		
77% recycled polyester		
23% solution dyed nylon		
Z2D1/465993-001	Nacre	
Z2D2/465993-002	Shadow	
Z2D3/465993-003	Saddle	
Z2D9/465993-009	Fern	
Z2DA/465993-010	Fountain	
Z2DB/465993-011	Cobalt	
Z2DC/465993-012	Iron	

Divina MD - Maharam		
59" wide		
100% wool		
Z2301/466150-193	193	
Z2302/466150-203	203	
Z2303/466150-213	213	
Z2304/466150-293	293	
Z2305/466150-343	343	
Z2306/466150-353	353	
Z2307/466150-363	363	
Z2308/466150-413	413	
Z2309/466150-433	433	
Z2310/466150-453	453	
Z2311/466150-613	613	

Divina MD continued		
Z2312/466150-633	633	
Z2313/466150-653	653	
Z2314/466150-673	673	
Z2315/466150-683	683	
Z2316/466150-713	713	
Z2317/466150-733	733	
Z2318/466150-743	743	
Z2319/466150-753	753	
Z2320/466150-773	773	
Z2321/466150-783	783	
Z2322/466150-813	813	
Z2323/466150-843	843	
Z2324/466150-873	873	
Z2325/466150-913	913	
Z2326/466150-943	943	
Z2327/466150-973	973	

Divina - Maharam		
59" wide		
100% wool		
TF01/460730-154	154	
TF03/460730-171	171	
TF04/460730-173	173	
TF05/460730-181	181	
TF06/460730-191	191	
TF08/460730-224	224	
TF10/460730-334	334	
TF13/460730-384	384	
TF14/460730-393	393	
TF16/460730-444	444	
TF17/460730-462	462	
TF18/460730-542	542	
TF19/460730-552	552	
TF20/460730-562	562	
TF22/460730-584	584	
TF23/460730-623	623	
TF25/460730-652	652	
TF26/460730-662	662	
TF27/460730-671	671	
TF29/460730-684	684	
TF30/460730-691	691	
TF31/460730-692	692	

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#) unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category H

continued

Divina continued

TF33/460730-712	712
TF37/460730-742	742
TF41/460730-782	782
TF42/460730-791	791
TF43/460730-793	793
TF47/460730-893	893
TF49/460730-922	922
TF51/460730-944	944
TF53/460730-984	984
TF55/460730-106	106
TF56/460730-236	236
TF57/460730-246	246
TF58/460730-346	346
TF59/460730-356	356
TF60/460730-376	376
TF61/460730-426	426
TF62/460730-526	526
TF63/460730-536	536
TF64/460730-626	626
TF65/460730-636	636
TF66/460730-666	666
TF67/460730-676	676
TF68/460730-686	686
TF69/460730-696	696
TF70/460730-756	756
TF71/460730-826	826
TF72/460730-836	836
TF73/460730-846	846
TF74/460730-856	856
TF75/460730-876	876
TF76/460730-886	886
TF77/460730-936	936
TF78/460730-956	956
TF79/460730-966	966

Dot Pattern — Maharam

55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Hallingdal - Maharam

51" wide	
70% wool	
30% rayon	
Z2401/460760-100	100
Z2402/460760-103	103
Z2403/460760-110	110
Z2404/460760-113	113
Z2405/460760-116	116
Z2406/460760-123	123
Z2407/460760-126	126
Z2408/460760-130	130
Z2409/460760-143	143
Z2410/460760-153	153
Z2411/460760-166	166
Z2412/460760-173	173
Z2413/460760-180	180
Z2414/460760-190	190
Z2415/460760-200	200
Z2416/460760-220	220
Z2417/460760-224	224
Z2418/460760-227	227
Z2419/460760-270	270
Z2420/460760-350	350
Z2421/460760-368	368
Z2422/460760-370	370
Z2423/460760-376	376
Z2424/460760-390	390
Z2425/460760-407	407
Z2426/460760-420	420
Z2427/460760-457	457
Z2428/460760-526	526
Z2429/460760-547	547
Z2430/460760-563	563
Z2431/460760-573	573
Z2432/460760-590	590
Z2433/460760-596	596
Z2434/460760-600	600

Hallingdal continued

Z2435/460760-657	657
Z2436/460760-660	660
Z2437/460760-674	674
Z2438/460760-680	680
Z2439/460760-687	687
Z2440/460760-694	694
Z2441/460760-702	702
Z2442/460760-723	723
Z2443/460760-733	733
Z2444/460760-750	750
Z2445/460760-753	753
Z2446/460760-754	754
Z2447/460760-763	763
Z2448/460760-764	764
Z2449/460760-773	773
Z2450/460760-810	810
Z2451/460760-840	840
Z2452/460760-850	850
Z2453/460760-890	890
Z2454/460760-907	907
Z2455/460760-944	944
Z2456/460760-960	960
Z2457/460760-968	968
Z2458/460760-980	980

Offset — Maharam

54" wide	
40% cotton	
36% nylon	
24% wool	
ZQF01/465951-001	Passage
ZQF02/465951-002	Fieldstone
ZQF03/465951-003	Coast
ZQF04/465951-004	Esplanade
ZQF05/465951-005	Oasis
ZQF06/465951-006	Spice
ZQF07/465951-007	Bloom

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam

55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Tonus - Maharam

51" wide	
90% wool	
10% helanka	
ZTN01/460800-100	100
ZTN03/460800-109	109
ZTN05/460800-118	118
ZTN10/460800-125	125
ZTN13/460800-128	128
ZTN14/460800-129	129
ZTN15/460800-130	130
ZTN16/460800-131	131
ZTN17/460800-132	132
ZTN19/460800-135	135
ZTN21/460800-207	207
ZTN23/460800-210	210
ZTN26/460800-216	216
ZTN27/460800-240	240
ZTN29/460800-440	440
ZTN32/460800-508	508
ZTN34/460800-605	605
ZTN35/460800-608	608
ZTN36/460800-609	609

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category H

continued

Tonus continued	
ZTN37/460800-610	610
ZTN38/460800-613	613
ZTN40/460800-615	615
ZTN41/460800-619	619
ZTN51/460800-631	631
ZTN54/460800-634	634
ZTN56/460800-636	636
ZTN59/460800-690	690
ZTN62/460800-840	840
ZTN63/460800-940	940
ZTN65/460800-224	224
ZTN66/460800-244	244
ZTN67/460800-364	364
ZTN68/460800-374	374
ZTN69/460800-394	394
ZTN70/460800-424	424
ZTN71/460800-454	454
ZTN72/460800-464	464
ZTN73/460800-474	474
ZTN74/460800-554	554
ZTN75/460800-654	654
ZTN76/460800-664	664
ZTN77/460800-684	684
ZTN78/460800-754	754
ZTN79/460800-764	764
ZTN80/460800-854	854
ZTN81/460800-914	914
ZTN82/460800-934	934
ZTN83/460800-954	954
ZTN84/460800-964	964
ZTN85/460800-974	974

Price Category I

Cursive – Maharam	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
7CW01/466335-001	Fast
7CW02/466335-002	Hunt
7CW03/466335-003	Beachcomb
7CW04/466335-004	Twist
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW06/466335-006	Jetstream
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber
Teatro - Maharam	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester/Cotton backing	
ZT201/466309-001	Crumb
ZT203/466309-003	Herd
ZT206/466309-006	Heat
ZT207/466309-007	Caspian
ZT209/466309-009	Boulder
ZT210/466309-010	Elixir
ZT211/466309-011	Guard
ZT212/466309-012	Throne

Price Category J

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category K

Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZC701/464480-100	100
ZC702/464480-103	103
ZC703/464480-116	116
ZC704/464480-182	182
ZC705/464480-222	222
ZC706/464480-232	232
ZC707/464480-242	242
ZC708/464480-362	362
ZC709/464480-382	382
ZC710/464480-410	410
ZC711/464480-422	422
ZC712/464480-442	442
ZC713/464480-610	610
ZC714/464480-632	632
ZC715/464480-642	642
ZC716/464480-722	722
ZC717/464480-762	762
ZC718/464480-962	962

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category L	Price Category M	Price Category N-Z
Minicheck - Maharam 55" wide 78% cotton 22% polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant finish ZMK01/466268-001 Black/White	Fruit - Maharam 54" wide 55% cotton 32% nylon 13% post-consumer recycled polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant finish Acrylic backing ZF201/466262-001 Opal ZF202/466262-002 Lime ZF203/466262-003 Olive ZF204/466262-004 Sky ZF205/466262-005 Kernal ZF206/466262-006 Droplet ZF207/466262-007 Russet	No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisiyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsur® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.